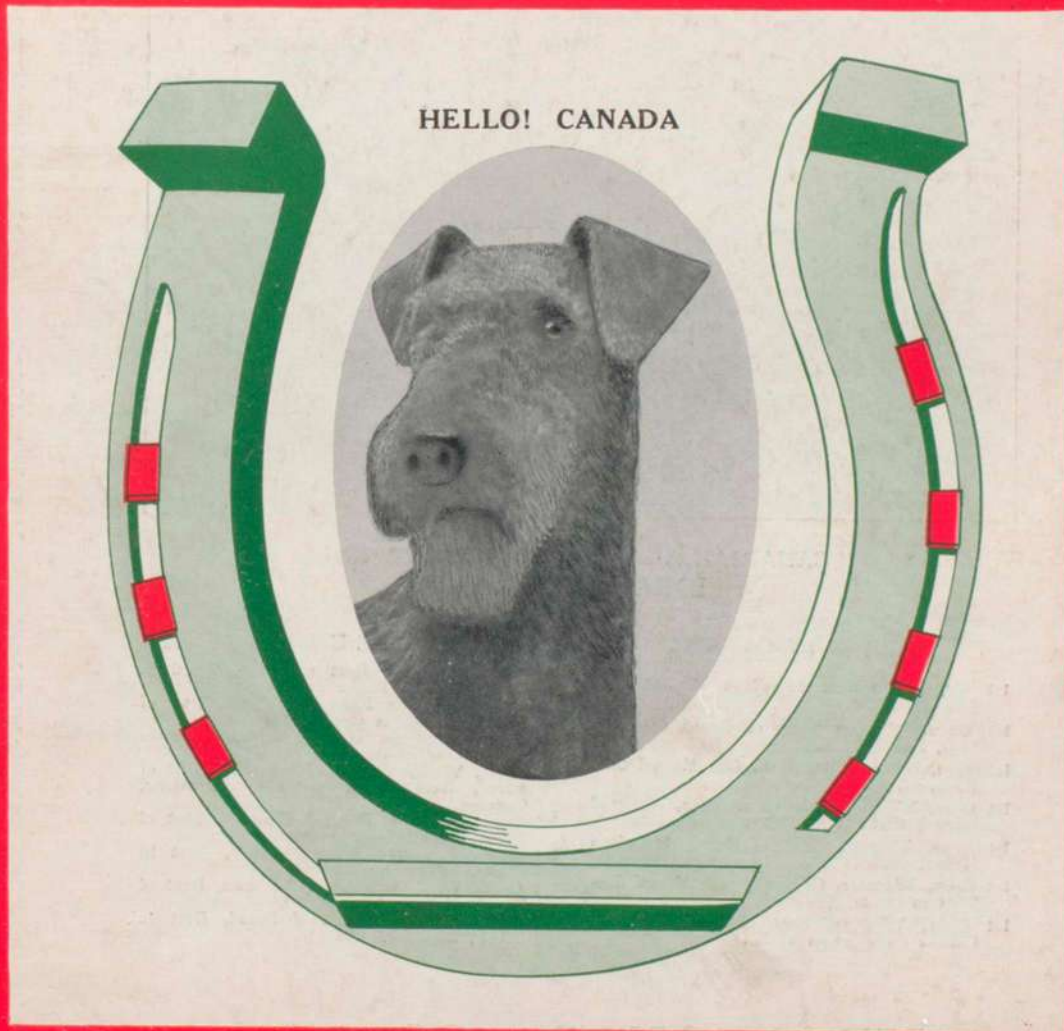


# Kennel and Bench



AIREDALE TERRIER  
ENGLISH CHAMPION WARLAND WONDROUS

Owned by  
MR. SID PERKINS, TORONTO

1st Open, Winners  
Royal Winter Fair Dog Show, Toronto, 1936



# OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS

To All  
is extended

## The Season's Greetings

THE HOMEBRED



CANADIAN AND AMERICAN CHAMPION  
IDEAL WEATHER

### ● WINS IN CANADA

- 1st Open, Winners, Hamilton Kennel Club (Sept., 1934).
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Breed, Western Fair, London (1934).
- 1st Open, Winners, Telephone City Kennel Club (Oct., 1934).
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Winners, National Kennel Club, Inc. (1935).
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Breed, Hamilton Kennel Club (1936).
- 1st Open, Winners, Canine Breeders' and Exhibitors' Assn. (1936).
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Breed, London Canine Association (1936).

### ● WINS IN THE UNITED STATES

- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Breed, Third in Group, Tuxedo Park.
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Winners, Best of Breed, Second in Group, Rye.
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Breed, Best in Group, Far Hills.
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Winners, Best of Breed, Best in Group, Best in Show, Camden.
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Winners, Best of Breed, Best in Group, Devon.
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Breed, Best in Group, Wallingford.
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Winners, Best of Breed, Wilmington.
- 1st Open, Winners, Best of Breed, Best in Group, Reading.

**MR. LEONARD COLLINS**

**117 Broadway Avenue Toronto, Ontario**



# Christmas Greetings

DEC.

# KENNEL and BENCH

1936

Published monthly by the Canadian Kennel Club,  
Incorporated, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto 2,  
Ontario, Canada.

\* \*  
B. SWANN, Managing Editor.

WA. 3161

\* \*  
SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Canada and the U.S. .... \$2.00 per year  
British and Foreign ..... \$3.00 per year

\* \*  
ADVERTISING RATES

\$30 per page insertion.      \$10 per ¼ page insertion.  
\$17 per ½ page insertion.    \$ 6 per ½ page insertion.  
\$12 per 1/3 page insertion.   \$ 2 per inch insertion.

\* \*  
PREFERRED POSITIONS

Outside front cover ..... \$20.00  
    With cut (special to dog fanciers only) ..... 25.00  
Outside front cover (for commercial advertising) ..... 60.00  
Inside front cover (contract only) ..... 40.00  
Centre spread (2 pages) ..... 55.00  
First page facing reading matter ..... 40.00  
Inside back cover (contract only) ..... 40.00  
Outside back cover (contract only) ..... 50.00  
Breeder's Register (prepaid) ..... \$4 per year

\* \*  
CLASSIFIED SECTION

We will accept advertisements under this heading at the rate of 5 cents per word or letter for each insertion, prepaid; 4 cents per word or letter for three or more insertions, prepaid.

Remittance *must* accompany the advertisement.

\* \*  
IMPORTANT

In writing your advertisements or other articles for publication in Kennel and Bench, do not abbreviate or omit words. Write all names plainly and correctly.

Club Secretaries are requested to notify us of appointments and dates for all shows to be held by them. All items of interest, such as meetings of all breed or specialty clubs, will be welcomed and given due publicity. In short, we want this paper to be of every assistance to the fancy in as wide a sphere as possible. All matter intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only, and must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication, but as a private guarantee.

\* \*  
Closing dates, for reading matter, 20th; for advertising, 22nd preceding.

CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB OFFICERS

Patron—His Excellency The Right Honourable Lord Tweedsmuir, G.C.M.G., C.H., Governor-General of Canada.

Honorary President—C. A. Stone, Toronto, Ont.

President—Col. J. N. MacRae, M.C., Galt, Ont.

Vice-President—Reg. P. Sparkes, Toronto, Ont.

Second Vice-President—William H. Pym, Vancouver, B.C.

Honorary Veterinarian—J. A. Campbell, B.V.Sc., Toronto.

Honorary Solicitor—Peter Wright, Toronto, Ont.

Secretary-Treasurer—James D. Strachan.

DIRECTORS

Ontario—James Eccles, Hamilton; Basil W. Essery, K.C., Toronto; Raymond Tyrwhitt, Oakville; F. W. Walkerdine, Toronto; Capt. H. Dudley Waters, M.C., Highland Creek.

Alberta—Wm. G. Climo, Calgary.

British Columbia—J. A. H. Irving, Vancouver.

Manitoba—George Kynoch, Winnipeg.

Maritimes—Ronald C. Vaughan, Saint John.

Quebec—Robt. A. Ross, Ville St. Pierre.

Saskatchewan—Dr. J. T. Cooper, Saskatoon.

MONTHLY MEETING

The Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., will meet in the Club's Board Room, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday, Dec. 17th, 1936, at 7.30 p.m.

## C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
Meeting of the Board of Directors .....	4
Editorial Comment .....	6
Manitoba Notes .....	10
Alberta Notes .....	16
British Columbia Notes .....	20
Saskatchewan Notes .....	22
Maritime Notes .....	28
Quebec Notes .....	32
Colored Plate (English Ch. Cotteridge Brigand) .....	37
Canadian Cocker Spaniel Association .....	40
Canadian Fox Terrier Association .....	44
Snappy Barks and News .....	48
Show Awards:	
Canadian Fox Terrier Association .....	52
Children's Hospital Aid Society, Calgary .....	52
Nova Scotia Kennel Club .....	56
A Day in the Life of a Fancier .....	64
New Champions .....	68
Our Dogs of Yesterday .....	70
British Section .....	72
Bits from Britain .....	76
Our Frontispiece .....	84
New Advertisers .....	84
Breeders' Register .....	88



# Meeting of the Board of Directors

of the  
Canadian Kennel Club, Incorporated

The regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club, Inc., was held in the Board Room of the Club's offices, 25 Melinda Street, Toronto, on Thursday evening, November 19th, at 7.30 o'clock. The President, Colonel J. N. MacRae, was in the chair. Directors present included Reg. P. Sparkes, B. W. Essery, K.C., Raymond Tyrwhitt, F. W. Walkerdine and Capt. H. Dudley-Waters.

The Secretary advised that Director James Eccles would not be able to attend on account of illness. That Director Basil W. Essery had lost his wife by death since the last meeting of the Directors.

It was regularly moved by Mr. Sparkes, seconded by Mr. Walkerdine and carried:—

"That, the Minutes of the October meeting be accepted as read."

It was reported that Mr. Louis Rudginsky and Mr. James W. Spring, were in attendance as requested by the Directors in connection with Mr. W. H. Pym's complaint.

Mr. Rudginsky and Mr. Spring having been introduced, the latter explained what had transpired at the New Brunswick Kennel Club Show on Tuesday, September 8th, as it had been related to him by his client and others. He advised that his client was very sorry for what had occurred and was prepared to apologize to Mr. Pym. After the defence had been heard and had left the room, it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, on behalf of Mr. Pym, the Directors accepted Mr. Rudginsky's apology."

Mr. Sparkes explained the proposed agreement forms to be used by sellers in all cases where dogs were being sold not for breeding or exhibiting purposes. During the discussion, the point was raised in regard to the possibility of the animal named in the agreement eventually being found to be a desirable animal for breeding or exhibiting. Therefore, it was agreed to add the following words:

"**Note:** This agreement may be cancelled by mutual consent."

It was also agreed that the agreement forms be in triplicate and that each sheet be of a different color—one for the seller, one for the buyer and one for the Live Stock Records

Office. It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the agreement forms be accepted, that they be in triplicate and that each sheet be of a distinguishing color."

Mr. Walkerdine presented a set of ten rules to be used in respect to Children's Classes, where such Classes are held in conjunction with licensed shows. It was agreed to accept the rules, and that a copy be sent to all Clubs applying for Show Dates.

The Secretary read correspondence from The Express Traffic Association of Canada, in respect to a possible reduction of rates on pure-bred dogs in transit. The Secretary was instructed to advise Mr. Pym of the results of the effort.

The Secretary read correspondence from J. C. Fletcher, Calgary, in respect to the complaints which had been lodged against him by L. G. Lindsay, Regina, and Mrs. J. Matthews, Calgary, showing that the papers were said to be at the Records Office on behalf of Mr. Lindsay's dog and that the dog sold to Mrs. Matthews was ineligible for registration.

The Secretary advised that he had received the co-operation of the Manitoba Director, Mr. Kynoch, in respect to the dog named in the Murphy complaint and that further efforts were now being made in an effort to get Mrs. Murphy's Bulldog registered.

A letter was read from Spurgeon T. Helms who complained of being unable to get registration papers showing his ownership of two Boston Terriers which he had purchased from Mrs. E. Colvine, Toronto. The Secretary advised that the letter mailed to Mrs. Colvine in respect to the complaint had been returned marked, "Mail to this address prohibited."

It was suggested by Mr. Sparkes that the Breeder's Register in Kennel and Bench, being a losing proposition, should be discontinued, and it was agreed that no new cards or renewals be accepted after December 31st, 1936.

It was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the Canadian Kennel Club reserve one page in the Christmas number of Kennel and Bench."

It was agreed that the usual Greetings be featured over the names of the President and Secretary.

Mr. Tyrwhitt referred to the article written by J. V. McAree in his "Fourth Column" in the Toronto Mail and Empire on the subject of Pet Dog Shops, and the Secretary was instructed to convey to Mr. McAree their appreciation of this article.

The Secretary read a letter from the Live Stock Records Office anent the possibility of printing the Stud Books under the Photo Plate System and was instructed to get information on the proposition for the information of the Directors.

A letter from the Boston Terrier Club of Toronto was read complaining of the conduct and language of an exhibitor at the recent Specialty Show of the Club, and the Secretary was instructed to invite the principals to attend the next meeting of the Directors.

The President read a letter from Director James Eccles, which had for its content Mr. Eccles' proposed resignation from the Board on account of ill health. After discussion, it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the sympathy of this Board be extended to Mr. Eccles and he be requested to retain his position on the Directorate until the end of his term."

Correspondence was read from Director R. A. Ross, Montreal, and from F. J. Rowe, Montreal, which showed that the Montreal Kennel Club and the German Shepherd Dog Club of Montreal were both sponsoring unlicensed shows in the City of Montreal on Saturday, December 12th. After considerable discussion, it was agreed that Mr. Sparkes would go to Montreal as soon as it was convenient for him to do so and there investigate conditions on the matter of unlicensed shows. The Secretary to make the necessary arrangements.

A letter from the London Canine Association advised that the building for their proposed Dog Show having been sold, it was found to be impossible to secure another suitable building and the show could not now be held as intended. It was agreed that, under the circumstances, the date fee would not be forfeited, but would be held as a credit on behalf of the London Canine Association.

The following Statement of General Accounts for October was presented for payment:

Salaries, C.K.C., Toronto .....	\$ 595.00
Salaries, Kennel and Bench .....	175.00
Salary Levy, Ottawa .....	475.00
Rent .....	75.00
Telephone .....	35.79
Light .....	3.96
Travelling expenses re October Board Meeting:	
Col. J. N. MacRae .....	5.00
Mr. R. Tyrwhitt .....	1.50



Capt. H. Dudley-Waters .....	2.00
Postage, C.K.C. ....	23.49
Postage, Kennel and Bench .....	27.85
National Printers, Ltd. (Kennel Club Constitutions) .....	10.53
Rebate on Shows:	
Leamington Lions Club .....	9.00
Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Association .....	1.50
The Canadian National Beagle Club .....	1.25
Montreal Kennel Association, Inc. (Fee returned) .....	25.15
Stone & Cox, Printing Kennel and Bench .....	381.10
Stone & Cox, (Printing Rules) .....	11.78
Messrs. Grand & Toy, Ltd. (office supplies) .....	3.15
Office Specialty Co., Ltd. (office supplies) .....	37.90
Ronald Clare, (Engraving Championship Certificates) .....	25.00
Petty Cash .....	38.25
Articles written for Kennel and Bench:	
Mr. T. K. MacKenzie .....	8.40
Mr. A. G. Goddard .....	5.25
Mr. S. W. Foster .....	7.95
Mr. Gerald McCarthy .....	6.60
Mr. T. P. Murray .....	13.35
Caretaker, re Board Meeting .....	1.00
Customs, Kennel and Bench .....	.24
Exchange .....	3.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,009.99

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the General Accounts, as presented be paid."

The following Statement of Special Accounts for October was presented for payment:

Donations for returns received on time from:	
The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Inc., Montreal .....	\$ 25.00
Leamington Lions Club .....	25.00
Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Association .....	25.00
Telephone City Kennel Club .....	25.00
Boston Terrier Club of Toronto .....	20.00
The Canadian National Beagle Club .....	20.00
The English Springer Spaniel Club of B.C. ....	20.00
The B.C. Gun Dog Club .....	20.00
Hamilton Beagle Club .....	20.00
German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada .....	20.00
Mr. V. W. Williams, cheque in lieu of Canadian Kennel Club Trophy, (Vancouver Kennel Club) .....	5.00
Mr. V. W. Williams, cheque in lieu of Canadian Kennel Club Trophy (Canada Pacific Exhibition) .....	5.00
Kents Limited:	
1 Trophy to Mrs. R. Y.	



## TWO BELL'S AND ALL'S WELL

Your dog's skin being non-porous, he cannot perspire and so get rid of impurities in his blood which make him suffer, cause excess scratching, loss of appetite and listlessness. To keep him "shipshape", healthy, happy and peppy, give him **George Bell's Condition Powders** twice a week regularly. At pet shops, drug and department stores, at sensible prices. In three strengths for small, medium sized and large dogs. Nine powders for 15 cents. Twenty-one powders for 30 cents.

George Bell's Worm Powders, same prices.

**BELL & SONS (Canada) LTD.**  
Verdun, Que. and Liverpool, Eng.

Graul, Central Canada Exhibition; 3 Trophies to Mrs. R. McColl, Canadian National Exhibition, Hamilton Kennel Club, Western Fair (and expressage) .....

36.20

\$266.20

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the Statement of Special Accounts, as presented, be paid."

A list of Advertising Exchanges and Discounts was presented for the endorsement of the Directors, and it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:

"That, the list, as presented, be endorsed in the regular manner."

The following Applications for Membership were considered:—

Cyril G. Baker, Milledgeville, via Saint John, N.B.; Mrs. Mary G. Champ, (Hertford), 97 Victoria Ave., Longueuil, P.Q.; W. L. Dickson, Pakenham, Ont.; R. Godson, Locketon Lodge, Williamsburg, Ont.; Jan Loran, 40 Hayden St., Toronto 5, Ont.; Mrs. A. Jean O'Mahoney, Canfield, R.R. 1, Ont.; Marshall S. Soules, Dunbarton Shores, Ont.

And it was regularly moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, the Applicants be received as Members."

It was agreed to grant the date March 6th, to the Pekin Palace Dog Association of Canada for the purpose of holding a Specialty Show.

The Secretary advised that three matters had received the attention of the Registration Committee and would be sent back to the Records Office for the attention of the Director.

It was agreed that the Annual Meetings would be on the following dates:

"Thursday, February 4th, Directors Meeting."

"Friday, February 5th, Annual General Meeting."

"Saturday, February 6th, Directors Meeting."

This being the business coming before the Directors at this time, it was moved, seconded and carried:—

"That, this meeting do now adjourn."

## THE YORK KENNEL CLUB PUPPY SHOW

This annual event will be held on Saturday, December 5th, at the C.P.R. Station, Yonge St., Toronto. Looked forward to from year to year, this Saturday afternoon and evening Canine Carnival not only provides a market for the over-stocked kennel, but the prospective purchaser has a much larger field from which to make his choice. To the astute breeder and fancier it is a sure gauge of the standing of the various breeds in the near future and the list of judges provided for this occasion should go far to draw a representative entry. They are, Mrs. W. Wylie, Vineland, Ontario, All Toys; Mr. Alex Petrie, Oakville, Ontario, All Terriers; Mr. Jas. W. Tillett, Toronto, Bulldogs; Mr. Chas. Bowerbank, Toronto, Cocker Spaniels; Mr. Alf. Loveridge, All Other Breeds and Best in Show. The Secretary is Dr. R. W. Boyden, 86 Bloor St. W., Toronto.

## PEKIN PALACE DOG ASSOCIATION

The regular monthly meeting of The Pekin Palace Dog Association was held Wednesday evening, Nov. 4th, at the Central Y.M.C.A., Toronto, with the President, Dr. Clemmer, in the chair. There was a large turn out of members and a busy three-hour session was the result. The membership is climbing steady and at the present time stands very close to its high of 1929.

Mrs. Pendlebury, the club's retiring Secretary, was presented with a beautiful floor lamp for the many years of hard work given in the interest of the club. She stated that although out of office her interest in the club would be just as great.

Mrs. Knight was presented with one of the club's beautiful cups, which she has now won outright.

It was decided to hold our 12th Annual Pekingese Show on March 6th, 1937, the members selecting Mrs. Flynn, of Detroit, as judge.

The evening was brought to a happy ending when Mr. Burrows handed the President a long list of specials and advertisements for our coming show. The list included seven silver cups to be won outright.



# EDITORIAL

## COMMENT

### ● DAILY PAPER GOES TO THE DOGS

SATURDAY, November 21st, saw one of Toronto's morning papers, "The Globe", announce that the National Kennel Club Show, held in conjunction with the Royal Winter Fair at Toronto, would be covered for them by an expert, none other than the well-known Walter H. Reeves of Belleville, Ontario. In this issue of "The Globe" an editorial admitted to nearly a century of existence (more than 92 years, to be correct), and there are no records in any of its earlier publications to indicate that in the year 1936 dogs and a dog show would be considered as suitable fare for its readers. But the decision was made and dogs were to be favored. We take this opportunity of congratulating "The Globe" on its initiative; recognition by the press is vital to the existence of any branch of sport. The hobby of dog breeding and dog showing are bound to benefit largely if supported by the telling voice of the press, whose readers will be furnished with subjects of interest and fascination that cannot be excelled. In their choice of Mr. Reeves as their special correspondent, "The Globe" was wisely counselled, as later events proved. It is our hope that the ringing down of the curtain on the National Kennel Club Show on Wednesday, November 25th, did not sound the "cease fire" on "The Globe's" new front, but rather that it be given a longer life to prove its worth as an interesting theme to the thousands of its readers.

### ● LOOKING BACKWARDS

WHEN the time arrives for us to change that old six for a new seven, there will have passed into history one more year of doggie activity, and in this great Dominion we will be able to view with satisfaction the results of our toil and endeavours, and the echo of "well done" will sound loud in the land. From coast to coast shows have drawn larger entries and Field Trials experienced extraordinary followings. The brightest spot, however, that our backward glance reveals is the fact that John Public has become more dog minded, and the attendance at every event has been beyond expectations. A striking example was seen at Toronto on Thanksgiving Day, when from eight to ten thousand people gathered under

real wintry conditions to look on and enjoy the first exhibition of Greyhound Coursing. It is well known that every phase of sport will blossom under the sun of public favor, and the dog game is fortunate indeed that the love of the average Britisher for "Man's Best Friend" is so deeply rooted to be almost traditional. When that once world's figure, the ex-Kaiser Wilhelm, described the English as a "nation of shopkeepers", he could have more aptly dubbed us with a wider vision, "An Empire of Dog Lovers".

### ● THE FIRST LADY

OUR Bits from Britain this month are taken largely by the account of the death of Mrs. Jagger. To the majority of present day fanciers the name is the only distinguishing mark we have of this great personality, but to the older generation, a void is caused and to the younger fanciers of Mrs. Jagger's heyday, to whom even a nodding acquaintance with the lady from Honley was a pearl without price and a figure of distinction. The innovation made by Mrs. Jagger's appearance as the first lady to judge dogs in the British Isles in 1894, caused something of a furore, as being in discord with recognized conventions, and anyone with less dignity of bearing, a less sweeter personality, honesty of purpose and thorough knowledge of the task in hand, could not have hoped to have carried out the duties and created the lasting impression of the great place that the judging ring provided for members of the gentler sex but the lady from the Yorkshire village. To countless numbers of budding fanciers she was a wise counsellor and helpful friend and we are proud to have been numbered amongst them.

### ● APPRECIATION

To our advertisers, subscribers, provincial editors and their supporters, our patrons across the seas, our British representative, Mr. R. H. Voss, and to everyone who by their individual effort have made it possible for us to publish this Christmas Annual, we express our deep appreciation and sincere thanks.



## Grocers—Your Dog Line SILVER TIP "KRUSKIES" FOR DOGS



This is an excellent dog food for mixing with soup, milk, ground meats and gravy left overs, etc. It is exceptionally good for young dogs and puppies. Since dogs do not readily digest soft bread, potatoes and other starchy foods, it is necessary that they are fed foods that digest easily. Silver Tip "Kruskies" are made specially for this reason. "Kruskies" can be given as a change of diet moistened with broth or gravy or mixed with chopped vegetables or meat. Silver Tip "Kruskies" contain the best of ingredients such as bone, meat, flour, fish, wheat, yeast, salt and cod oil. The bone contains the required calcium, and is a valuable aid in the formation of strong, well set bones and frame. For toy breeds, small dogs, moisten "Kruskies" in warmed milk or meat broth. Let stand a few minutes to swell. We also manufacture a full line of Dog Biscuits, Bone Shape, Oval, Square. Also meals for dogs such as Biskomeat, Vimy-mix.

### WE MANUFACTURE:

9 Brands Dog Feed      7 Brands Poultry Feeds  
8 Brands Fox Feed      4 Brands Mink Feeds

**SILVER TIP BISCUIT CO., LTD.**

MONCTON, N.B.

Established 1925      "Silver Tip" Registered Trade Mark.

## FOR SALE

A choicely bred litter of Black and White  
COCKER SPANIELS

Born September 19th, 1936, two males  
and three females.

Sire: To Kalon Cockade (135417)  
Ch. Cordova Cockade  
Rowcliffe Grenadier  
To Kalon Cinderella  
Ch. Cordova Cockade  
To Kalon Diana  
To Kalon Candytuft  
Rees Minute Man  
Philsworth Wes-Tec  
Philsworths Gentle Lady  
Dam: Lady Lou of York (128173)  
My Own Pilot  
Miss Pilot of York  
Marigold of York

Reasonably Priced at \$25.00 each, having  
regard to the quality of the breeding.

### ALSO FOR SALE

The Prize-winning Black Female  
"GARDENIA OF YORK"

Age one and one-half. Has six  
points to her credit. Price \$150.00

MR. AND MRS. DONALD BROWN

**DUNELGIN KENNELS**

R.R. No. 2 WOODBRIDGE, ONTARIO

During December address all correspondence to  
44 GLENVIEW AVENUE, TORONTO.

"I CAN'T THRIVE  
ON HIT-OR-MISS  
FEEDING!"



90% of pet ailments are caused by  
*careless feeding.* "Table scraps"  
lack vital nourishing qualities.  
Feed Pard—the balanced ration of  
wholesome beef, grain, milk,  
minerals, cod liver oil. Highest  
hygienic standards applied to all  
ingredients—packed under govern-  
ment supervision!

Swift Canadian Co., Ltd.



START FEEDING

**PARD**

the complete food for  
Dogs and Cats

## Before Investing in Life Insurance

consult

## STONE & COX Life Insurance Tables

which give the premium rates, surrender values,  
dividends and financial position of all life companies  
operating in Canada.


By taking the trouble to investigate for yourself  
you may save hundreds of dollars over a term of  
years.

**Stone & Cox Ltd.**

80 GEORGE ST., TORONTO

Phone ELgin 2283-4





Merry Christmas  
Happy New Year

---

# Canadian Kennel Club

(INCORPORATED)

Wishes all Dog Fanciers the Season's Greetings

---

May your Christmas be bright with much  
good cheer,  
And on the threshold of the year--  
May you look forward into days  
That will bring you joy in many ways.

---

COL. J. N. MacRAE  
President

BERT SWANN  
Editor, Kennel and Bench

J. D. STRACHAN  
Sec'y-Treas.



### "CHERCHEZ LA FEMME"

About four-fifths of the people who go in for dog-breeding and showing are of the fair sex. The explanation cannot be that there is a rage for what the Kennel Club calls the Toy breeds, of which lady breeders have always had practically a monopoly. For the Toys, as a whole, are less popular than they were a few years ago, if registration figures can be relied upon.

It seems strange to find so many feminine breeders of Gun dogs, which, above all, most people would regard as men's dogs. And even in the giant breeds found in the Non-Sporting category—Great Danes, Mastiffs, Wolfhounds, St. Bernards and others, whose size and strength one would imagine would call for handlers with brawn and muscle—the gentle touch of the feminine hand seems to achieve equally effective results.

This is not a peevish bleat against the intrusion of the weaker sex into what was formerly a man's domain, but merely a preliminary to a polite question: Why has it happened?

We think the answer lies in the general trend, not only in dog-fancying but in other spheres, towards equality between the sexes wherever the disparity in physical strength does not prevent women from competing on level terms with men. Women's stamina as distinct from mere muscularity appears to be equal to any strain. Take, for instance, the feminine performances in long-distance aviation; the long-drawn-out tennis matches with sets running to forty games—and the cheerfulness with which they go through a two-day dog show. This last is undoubtedly a

gruelling test of stamina, and for sustained noise, bustle and excitement, and hard work, both physical and mental, a show of this kind could hardly be equalled.

—Canine Press Bureau.

### FIELD TRIALS AT IBERVILLE, QUEBEC.

The third annual Field Trials of Le Club de Beagles TA-I-O de Montréal, Inc., was held at Iberville, Quebec, on November 6th, 7th and 8th, when forty Beaglers were put down for competition. Beaglers from New Hampshire, New York, Mass., Vermont and Ontario vied with the Quebec Beaglers in striving for honors. Mr. Med. Comeau, Water-vliet, N.Y., and Mr. Fred. Perrow, of Hamilton, Ont., were the judges.

### WHEN HECTOR WAS A PUP

According to the records of the American Kennel Club, the famed "Hector" was a pup 45 years ago. The story goes that "Hector", a Boston Terrier, was registered in the organization in 1893. His stud registration was No. 28814 and he was owned by Joseph A. Locke, of Chicago, but had been bred in Boston, by George H. Huse. He was born on July 19, 1891.

This fact was discovered during the recent survey and listing which the

~~~~~

### IF YOU TELL YOUR FRIENDS

About the Canadian Kennel Club economies for members—

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Stud Book .....        | Free   |
| Kennel and Bench ..... | Free   |
| Registration .....     | \$1.00 |
| Transfer .....         | 25c    |

They will join today

~~~~~

A.K.C. has just completed of the first dogs registered in all of the 105 breeds now recognized by the governing body of pure-bred dogs. "Hector" was the first Boston Terrier admitted to the stud book, although the breed had been in existence for nearly a decade and a half.

Frank Dale, Pittsburg Sunday Sun Telegraph.

### GAINING POPULARITY

Minature Schnauzers have another supporter in Canada, Mr. Walter H. Reeves, of Belleville, Ontario. He has acquired a daughter of "Ch. Porgie" and "Abigail of Marienhof". "Japonica of Marienhof" is her name and she was obtained from Mrs. Mary E. Slatery.

### KENNEL NAMES GRANETD

"CANALINE" to W. P. Gudgeon, Hamilton, Ont.

"DUNBAR" to Marshall S. Soules, Toronto, Ont.

"THETFORD" to John T. McCallum, Thetford Mines, Que.

### CANCELLATIONS CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION

Cocker Spaniel. Limit Dogs, any Solid Color, "PUCK 3rd", ineligible, having previously won six first prizes in the Limit Class, placing "ELSTEAD BLACK CLOUD" 1st and "JOLLITY OF WARE" 2nd.

### TELEPHONE CITY KENNEL CLUB

Smooth Fox Terrier. Novice Bitches. "JUDY", ineligible, having won a first prize in the Novice Class at the Hamilton Kennel Club Show, September, 1935.

# The National Kennel Club

(Incorporated)

Wish the Club's many friends

**A Merry Christmas  
and a Happy New Year**

and promise them another fine show in 1937 on  
**November 22nd, 23rd and 24th**



# Manitoba Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor,

**T. K. MacKENZIE,**  
282 Davidson St., Winnipeg, Man.

**O**N this, the last opportunity I will have in 1936, I desire to convey to all who have so kindly assisted me during the past year, by sending in contributions to this column. Without this co-operation it would have been impossible for me to cover the ground, and I sincerely hope that in 1937 it may be possible to call more frequently on the breeders and fanciers in Manitoba. To all I send Best Wishes for A Happy Christmas and a Bright and Prosperous New Year.

"Go North" was the slogan used by the Federal Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, the Hon. T. A. Crerar, on his return recently from an inspection of the various mines north of Winnipeg. This, coupled with the mining activity all over the Northern parts of Manitoba and Ontario, and the notable raise in mining stocks this summer, has to some very great extent made good, sound sleigh dogs in big demand around these parts. Not only has it created a market for these dogs, but it has also created work in other lines. One harness manufacturer was telling me that it is many years since they were so busy in the manufacture of sleigh harness for dogs, and all this gives us old-timers a great deal of satisfaction to know that even in these modern times man's best friend cannot be dispersed with, if our country is to be developed, and our vast natural wealth, which is now wrapped up in the frozen North, is to be uncovered. In the last half century, a multitude of dog breeders have come and gone and quit the game, but it makes the old-timers who have stuck to the game feel proud to know, that even today, the faithful dog can take man where man-made power machines fear to tread. Prospectors and miners have bought every available sleigh dog north of Winnipeg, and the latest shipment to go north was made by George Kynoch to C. E. Chenier, of the St. Anthony Mines, north of Sioux Lookout.

Another hunting season has come and gone, and the boys are now cleaning and oiling the old gun in preparedness for another season. As we make our travels, we hear some great stories, or yarns, of how this one was shot, or how we missed that one, or how many

we shot, that we did not get. "How many we shot that we did not get." That is the sentence that makes your contributor come to the conclusion that the shooting dog is just in its infancy, not only in this country, but across the border as well. Our law makers are making it pretty "tough" for the shooter. Each year the season is being cut shorter, the big limit reduced, in fact, the present law as in force in Manitoba makes it almost impossible for the average hunter to get anywhere his limit, and there is no doubt that if a sportsman is to get his bag limit, in the few days allotted to him, his only hope is to buy a well trained dog. Our game conservationists tell us that the game is steadily decreasing. Maybe so, but if a shooter used a dog, he would have a far better chance of filling his bag, because his dog would find all his cripples and wounded birds that he otherwise loses, thus he would be doing his share in helping to conserve the game. Many shipments of trained sporting dogs have been shipped across the border this fall.

The Hazedel Kennels of sporting dogs, operated by Mr. and Mrs. Pate-man, East Kildonan, Man., report the sale of quite a few young Springer Spaniels of late, their breeding being of a high order, from a champion dam and a worthy sire, whose work in the field and marsh needs no boast from my pen. The beautiful photographs of the inmates of this kennel at work is a sight for any lover of field dogs. The Cocker Spaniel "Marina of Isla" has been mated to "Aristocrat of Isla," owned by Robert Simpson.

The monthly meeting of the Scottish Terrier Club of Canada was held in the Majestic Hotel, Winnipeg, on November 3rd, with the President in the chair. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted. Reports of the various committees were presented, and it was decided to postpone the intended show for the present, owing to the difficulty of securing a suitable hall. A letter from the Editor of Kennel and Bench was read, with reference to the Xmas Number, and it was decided that the Club would sponsor a full page in that issue. No other business being on hand, the meeting adjourned.

We were pleased indeed to see Charlie Cowell (Erinville Kennels) taking home his grand old Springer stud dog, "Erinville Punch" ("Ch. Lammond's Mike" ex "Marxy of of Avamdale.") Three weeks ago "Punch" went under a major operation at the Silverdale hospital and for days his life hung in the balance, but apparently he is as good as ever. "Punch" has sired some promising young stock, and is a great worker and retriever, especially when the going is toughest. Mr. Cowell has a nice litter of Springer puppies sired by "Silverdale Rye," now two weeks old. A very good daughter of his was shipped to the Menhall Farm Kennels, Milton Junction, Wisconsin, where we understand she will make her debut in the show-ring at Chicago on Nov. 20th. He also has two or three very promising young Irish Terriers.

A fully attended meeting of the Fort Garry Kennel Club was held in the Majestic Hotel on November 4th, with Mr. Harley, President, in the chair. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted. Business of past show and future events were talked over, including the prospect of a late fall show, for which delegates were appointed. The question of support for Kennel and Bench Xmas number was discussed, and as a result a page and a half were subscribed to by the Club and its members. There was no other business. The next meeting will take place on the first Friday of December, in the Free Press Board Room.

The monthly meeting of the Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club was held in the Majestic Hotel on November 10th, Mr. Bentley in the chair. Following reading of the minutes, correspondence from the St. Agnes Guild was read. This caused lively discussion which resulted in a committee being appointed to meet the ladies of the Guild and convey to them the decision of the Club as to conditions under which such a show can be held again. The Hudson Bay Company, whose hearty co-operation made the previous show a success, have again promised the use of their Assembly Hall. Opinion of the meeting was called for as to support for the Kennel and Bench Xmas number, and it was decided to take one full page. Many of the members being also members of other local clubs, their support had already been promised for the advertising, but the Club felt they ought to be represented along with their sister clubs.

The Elgin Kennels, Winnipeg, conducted by Mr. George Henry, have featured many varieties of Terriers and Toys with conspicuous success at

(Continued on page 12)



# The Scottish Terrier Club of Canada

WINNIPEG

President  
T. KAY MacKENZIE

Vice-President  
JOHN D. WADE



MANITOBA

2nd Vice-President  
JOHN ALLAN

Secretary-Treasurer  
ALEX. GOSTICK  
402 Scotia St., Winnipeg



To Scotties and Their Owners All the World Over

## Greetings

For a Jolly Christmas and a Happy New Year

SEASON'S GREETINGS  
from the

**DEESIDE KENNELS**  
WEST KILDONAN, MAN.

The Home of (Aristocratic) Scotties  
Offers at Stud—"Haldon Bugler"  
T. AND I. DONALD

### ST. BONIFACE KENNELS

Have For Sale High Class  
Scottish Terrier Puppies  
By Registered Sires

MRS. J. CURRIE  
208 Dollard Blvd., ST. BONIFACE, Man.

### SELECT SCOTTIE PUPS

a beautiful litter for sale by  
CH. ARDMORE ROYALIST

ex  
LOGHGELLY LASS  
Correspondence Invited  
MRS. E. G. ANDERSON  
14 ALMA APTS., WINNIPEG, MAN.

### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

At Stud—Rosewood Rector  
Brood Bitches and Puppies for Sale  
ROSEWOOD KENNELS  
63 Horace Ave., Norwood, Man.  
T. M. Altham, Prop.

"A Guid New Year"

To All Fanciers

T. KAY MacKENZIE  
Manitoba Contributor

Season's Greetings from the  
ORNETZIE KENNELS

### ORNETZIE SIMON (Imp.)

Sire: Ch. Walnut Aristocrat by Ch.  
Heather Necessity ex Ch. Annie Laurie.  
Dam: Royalist Scotch Lassie by Ch.  
Albourne Royalist ex Glendu Glamour.

Proven Sire of High Class Stock

Our breeding stock includes the  
high quality and winning females:

### JANET

By Rosehall Rector, by Ch. Heather  
Fashion Hint. Dam, Ruadh by Ch.  
Normandy Airth.

### ORNETZIE JUDY

By Ch. Glencannie Crusador ex Glendu  
Glamour of Simondale.

### ORNETZIE MacMARY

By Ornsay Druid (Imp.) ex Ch. Ornetzie  
Wee One.

A few high class puppies for sale.

### MR. & MRS. JOHN WADE

485 Salter St., WINNIPEG

BONNY DOON KENNELS  
FORT GARRY, MAN.

### GLENDHALL BREAK O'DAY

A proven sire  
Puppies by this dog and registered  
females for sale.

TOM LEIGHTON  
1130 Somerville Ave., FORT GARRY

### ULSTER KENNELS

FORT GARRY, MAN.

Breeder of high quality registered  
SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Puppies of great promise for sale.  
TOM G. KANE,  
CALROSSIE AVE., FORT GARRY

Season's Greetings from  
Ch. Craigieburn Statesman  
(Imp.)

Sire: Heather Spellbinder ex Craigieburn  
Aimie.

Noted Sire of High Grade Puppies.  
JOHN ALLAN

730 MULVEY AVE. - WINNIPEG

### BRACKENBRAE KENNELS

(Registered)

MR. AND MRS. H. JOULE  
1230 Downing Street, Winnipeg  
Cocker Spaniels, Scottish Terriers,  
Wire-Haired Terriers.  
Puppies Usually for Sale

Greetings From Green Gables  
and

Success in the New Year

AT STUD  
HALDON ROUNDELAY

Best Terrier, F.G.K.C., 1936,  
Best in Show, G.W.K.C., 1936,  
and siring rugged, hard-coated  
pups, with perfect heads.

### KENNELS

402 SCOTIA STREET  
WEST KILDONAN, MAN.

### SCOTTISH TERRIER FANCIERS

Start the New Year right by  
becoming a member of the  
SCOTTISH TERRIER CLUB  
OF CANADA  
MEMBERSHIP FEE \$1.00  
Benefits unlimited.



(Continued from page 10)  
 the bench shows, none more so, however, than the mighty atoms, the Chihuahuas. This breed the kennel started featuring five years ago. The collection numbers twenty-five or thereabouts in weights ranging from one and a quarter pounds at five months to not exceeding five pounds at maturity, beautiful in colors, bright fawns and blacks, with white markings. A coveted color is Blue Smoke, and a fine specimen of this shade has recently been shipped to a new home in Boston, U.S.A. This is the third purchase this client has made from the Elgin Kennels, which is good business. The king of the harem is "Ch. Henry Little Jumbo," whose brother, "Don Rubio," is conceded to be the greatest in the U.S.A. The other stud is "Henry's Don Picard," and both have had many visitors from all over Canada. "Ch. Elgin Cleo" and "Ch. Henry Bonita" both have litters and four puppies from the former have been sold to homes in far distant parts of the Dominion. The breeder informs me that there is little or no trouble in raising these small dogs. The females are wonderful mothers and rarely do they lose any puppies after birth. They are exercised daily in the open, and are all in good condition, hardy as iron, so Mrs. Henry says. From two to six puppies to a litter has been the experience of

this kennel. Young stock have been shipped by train, truck and plane, in weather as cold as forty below, without any detrimental results. A ready market has always been found for surplus stock. Mr. and Mrs. Henry have also imported from the Ardsheal Kennels, of Donald Hunter, Oban, Scotland, several White West Highlands, which have been successfully exhibited and bred. There are also many winning Pekingese, Poms, Fox Terriers (wire), and Scottish Terriers, inmates of the kennels

Dr. Henry Gordon's fine little Cocker bitch "Ch. Silverdale Clarinda" whelped a beautiful litter of five puppies, a week ago, and they are doing fine. Your contributor is very pleased to see Dr. Gordon again interesting himself in his favorite breed. The doctor, who first began to practise medicine in London, Ont., many years ago, has now retired, and to use his own words, "I have worked hard all my life, and find it hard to forget the hospital and operating rooms, and I know of no better vocation to occupy my mind than to breed good Cockers, and before many moons I will have one of the finest kennels in Canada." Dr. (Colonel) Gordon saw many hectic days on the battle fields of France, and has two sons carrying on where he left off. We wish the doctor many happy years in his reconstructed hobby.

The Alcrest Kennels, Winnipeg, owned by Robert Pettigrew, are up to date with spacious sleeping quarters with ready access to the exercising yard. They are equipped with electric light and are heated. The chief of the kennel is the black dog, "Pluto of Moray," imported in Dam by H. A. Rhodes. Sire "Fascination of Ware," Dam, "Ch. Sweetheart of Ware." A really grand fronted, well bodied dog with lots of feather and a typical head, a proven sire of solid color, and red and blue roans. A nice litter of four black dogs, one black female, and a blue roan dog, are claiming the attention of the black female, "Darky Ware of Aborfieldy," by "Romeo of Moray" ex "Ch. Sweetheart of Ware." A good mother, bred by M. B. McColl, Edmonton, Alta. Another nice black is "Tidaltas Mandy," by "Romeo of Moray" ex "Whin of Moray," bred by Ralph E. Smith, Edmonton. Mr. Pettigrew is definite in saying that his interest will be confined to the English Cocker, of which the foregoing are the foundation. Probably the Canadian Kennel Club will follow the example of the American Kennel Club and make provision for this variety. Shown as now in the Cocker classes they really make it a variety class, with the varying types.

From the Antrim Kennels we learn  
 (Continued on page 14)

## : : : Season's Greetings to All Fanciers : : :

From the Members of the

# GREATER WINNIPEG KENNEL CLUB

T. A. SMITH, Sec.-Treas., 256 Eugenie St., NORWOOD, MAN.

Season's Greetings from the  
**ROCKERSIDE KENNELS**  
 878 Banning St., WINNIPEG  
 Breeders of High Class Bulldogs  
 and Chow Chows  
 MR. & MRS. C. JOPLING, Props.

Season's Greetings from the  
**OF ISLA KENNELS**  
 Quality Cockers and Scotties;  
 Choice puppies usually for Sale.  
 R. SIMPSON  
 Lot 46, Henderson Highway, R.R. 1  
 WINNIPEG

IRISH TERRIERS  
 AT STUD  
 "Maralin Hollow Ground"  
 BEST OF BREED, Winnipeg, June,  
 1936, under Alex. Stewart, of Chicago.  
 PUPPIES FOR SALE.  
 SAM GIBSON  
 361 William Ave., WINNIPEG, MAN.

Season's Greetings from the  
**CROMWELL KENNELS**  
 HAROLD BENTLEY, Prop.  
 OAKWOOD AVE., WINNIPEG  
 Breeder and Exhibitor of High  
 Class Pomeranians and  
 Pekingese.  
 AT STUD  
 CH. ELNOR MITE, Orange Pomeranian,  
 a proven sire of quality puppies.  
 CH. SANKOW CHANTICLEER, Pekin-  
 gese, producing wonderful puppies.  
 Photos and particulars on request.

Season's Greetings  
 to All Fanciers  
 from  
**THE TRAPYSTOK'S**  
 868 Winnipeg Avenue  
 WINNIPEG, MAN.  
 Bostons Exclusively  
 GEORGE DUNCAN, Proprietor

**Kirkfield Park Kennels**  
 Cockers and Pekingese  
 REGISTERED STOCK  
 C. H. WRIGHT  
 3057 Portage Ave.,  
 Kirkfield Park, Man.

---

Compliments of the  
**MAJESTIC HOTEL**  
 James St., Winnipeg  
 Headquarters of the Winnipeg  
 Kennel Club.

---

**COCKER SPANIELS**  
 Registered dogs at Stud; also  
 puppies and grown stock  
 for sale.

**SELWYN KENNELS**  
 473 Green Ave., East Kildonan, Man.

---

**SPRINGER SPANIELS**  
 2 litters, 3 months old.  
 Prospective Bench and Field Winners,  
 "Registered". Photos and description  
 on request.

**MARVADALE KENNELS**  
 A. LAURENCE, Prop.  
 1017 ROYCE AVE., FORT GARRY, MAN.



Season's Greetings and Good Wishes  
FROM  
**FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB**

OFFICERS: 1936

Honorary Presidents:

GEORGE F. RIDGE

FRANK A. WALCH

President: W. J. HARLEY

First Vice-President: J. ROGERS

Second Vice-President: JOHN D. WADE

Secretary: MRS. J. L. PATEMAN, 836 Henderson Highway

HENRY'S  
DON PICARO

**ELGIN KENNELS**  
GEORGE. HENRY, PROP.

CHIHUAHUAS

I am offering Puppies, male and female, various colours, brood and show females, some bred to Ch. Henrys Little Jumbo; also Champions at Stud and for Sale. Finest bloodlines available.

216 COLONY STREET

WINNIPEG

HENRY'S  
CH. BONITA**WINCHESTER KENNELS**

S. Jackson, Prop.

728 Simcoe Street

Extends Best Wishes for a Merry Xmas and a Prosperous New Year to all fanciers.

**Mr. and Mrs. W. Staniland**

Wish All Dog Lovers the  
COMPLIMENTS OF THE  
SEASON

**JEFFERSON POM.  
KENNELS**

554 Jefferson Avenue  
WEST KILDONAN, MAN.

**TWIZEL KENNELS**

Breeders for 20 Years of Good Working  
and Show

**IRISH SETTERS**

FROM CHAMPIONSHIP STOCK  
PUPPIES USUALLY FOR SALE

MR. AND MRS. T. EAMENS  
1042 Valour Road, Winnipeg, Man.

**FITCHETT & MARTIN**

Breeders and Exhibitors of  
High-Class English and American  
Cocker-Spaniels and Chow Chow  
dogs.

PUPPIES USUALLY FOR SALE

823 William Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

**Alcrest Kennels****ENGLISH COCKER SPANIELS**

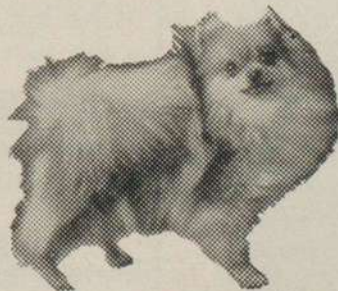
(Of Ware Strain)

Dogs at Stud

Puppies and growing stock for sale

ROBERT PETTIGREW

1283 Dominion Street, Winnipeg, Man.

**GOLD FLAME KENNELS**

English Imported Pomeranians

Jet Black, Red Orange

Puppies for Sale.

Pictures, etc., on request.

228 Simcoe St., Winnipeg, Man.

**HAZELDEL KENNELS****SPRINGER SPANIELS**  
of quality.

Puppies for sale out of

CH. SILVERDALE LUCKY GIRL

By CH. LINDORES LAUGHING STOCK

MRS. J. L. PATEMAN

836 Henderson Highway, Winnipeg, Man.

**HIGHLAND KENNELS**

MRS. A. HENDERSON

Breeders and Exhibitors of that delightful  
Breed—The most famous smallest dogs

CHIHUAHUAS

Puppies for sale, from Champion stock

We also specialize in high-class

SCOTTISH TERRIERS, WIRE-HAIRED

TERRIERS, PEKINGESE and

POMERANIANS

Puppies for sale at reasonable prices.

340 FURBY ST., WINNIPEG

'Phone: 33 597

**ASSINAWA KENNELS**

Ch. Irish Setters at Stud. Bred  
from the Best Bloodlines and Hunt-  
ing Strains to be desired.

Puppies for sale. Prices Reasonable.

Apply MRS. A. FISHER

STONY MOUNTAIN, MANITOBA

**The Richlieu Kennels, Regd.**

Breeders and Exhibitors of

PEKINGESE

All correspondence given prompt attention

J. H. MASTERMAN

1052 Windermere Ave., Fort Garry, Man.

**GOVEDALE KENNELS**

Specializing in

ENGLISH SETTERS

Select CROMBIE Bloodlines,  
both Lemon and Blue Belton

Males and females, three months old,  
registered.

MRS. J. GOVE

182 Oakview Ave. WINNIPEG, MAN.



(Continued from page 12)

that the Scottish Terrier, "Glenway Wee Lass," was the victim of a hit and run driver the other day. Numerous sales of Fox Terriers have been made of late, some of which remain in the city. Visitors to the stud "Ch. Bridegroom Major Supreme" have travelled from Saskatoon and points East.

What a wonderful sire (Peter) "Ch. Detonator of Belmont" has become. The breeders who have used the services of this dog report grand litters, the latest being Robert Simpson, who has a handsome litter by him at present. Numerous sales of late from the kennels include a choice youngster to Mr. John McGregor, Winnipeg, a well known local business man.

Three White West Highlands dog puppies was the lot of "Ch. Cruachan Ben," sired by "Bob of Edendale," the owners being Mr. and Mrs. John D. Wade, Ornetzie Kennels, who report them doing well.

Five male Cocker puppies sired by "Ch. Detonator of Belmont" ex "Brackenbrae Dodo" arrived recently, varied in color, the solid red being highly prized by the owners, Mr. and Mrs. H. Joule, Brackenbrae Kennels. We are glad to say that Mrs. Joule is now able to be around after a nasty accident, sustained while attending to the dogs.

We are also pleased to hear that Billy Nixon, of Silver Heights, who was confined to the hospital for a few weeks, is now fit and well and has returned to business.

Many kennel club members attended the whist drive held by the Fort Garry Kennel Club at the home of Mrs. Oxenham recently. Handsome prizes were offered and Mr. and Mrs. Sam Jackson were among the successful players.

Mrs. A. L. Oxenham, of the Gold Flame Kennels, 228 Simcoe St., Winnipeg, have every reason to feel proud of their achievements in the year 1936. Several good sales have been made to many clients across the border to the south of us, and judging from the many letters of satisfaction that she has received from her many clients, it will not be long before the Gold Flame Kennels become internationally famous. Mrs. Oxenham is looking forward to the new year with great enthusiasm, as she expects to breed several good litters that will keep her kennel to the front at all shows. To start off with, her good little bitch "Gold Flame Mighty Atom" is due to whelp the middle of November to her good stud "Ch. Julo Gold Flame."

The well known "Ch. Frontier Leader," sire of numerous champion Irish Terriers, has been retired by his

owner, Mr. Herbert L. Dargie, Shamrock Kennels, St. James, Man., and will spend the rest of his days as a house companion with friends in the country. He was purchased by Mr. Bill Graham while he was on a visit to his old home in the North of Ireland, and sold to Mr. Dargie shortly after his arrival in this country.

It would seem that the demand for field dogs, combining show and work ability, is increasing. "Laddie of Arthurlee," the winning blue belton, goes to join his old kennel mate, "Ch. Pride of Arthurlee," in the Setter Kennels of Dr. R. H. Verploeg, Denver, Colorado. "Nora of Arthurlee," bred to "Dewain of Avondale," and an Irish dog (trained) are now located at Nitinat Kennels, Victoria, B.C., owned by Mr. Allan A. Ransome. Mrs. Ellisgaard, Ryerson, Sask., has purchased a trained blue belton English Setter bitch as a mate for a recent purchase from this kennel. Mr. Johnston, of Winnipeg, has also secured a blue Belton dog puppy from the Arthurlee Kennels. The Irish Red Setter "Patricia of Arthurlee" visited Mrs. Fisher's "Ch. Assiniwa Rufus" recently.

The Scottish Terrier "Lochgelly Lass," owned by Mrs. E. Anderson, Winnipeg, is nursing a fine litter of six males and one female sired by "Ch. Ardmore Royalist," owned by Mr. Robert McKinvin.

## FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB

### Merry Xmas



CH. HARLEYS PERSONALITY BOY  
Sire of  
Ch. Harleys Personality Girl  
Personality Hall of Fame (6 points)  
Owner of  
Ch. Royal Kid's Lady Harley  
Harley's Trixie (8 points) and others.

**W. J. HARLEY**

W. 95 205 Lawndale Ave., Norwood, Man.  
Telephones 88164-201328

### Of Arthurlee Kennels

English and Irish Setters  
"Of Crombie" — "Mallwyd" — "O'Boyne" —  
"McKerry" Breeding

AT STUD

**DEWAIN OF AVONDALE**

Sire: Int. Ch. Racketts Rumney.  
Dam: Vernon Princess.

Fee \$25

**DANNY BOY OF ARTHURLEE**

Sire: Bloomfield Rover.  
Dam: Patricia of Arthurlee.

Fee \$25

POINTER

MARK OF PURDYDALE, an outstanding lemon and white, son of the famous Int. Ch. Noncolleth Markable. 50 times Best in Show. Dam the equally famous Ch. Mustard Herewithin Madam.

Fee \$50

Puppies and Adults for Sale

**MR. AND MRS. W. CORSON**

1063 Spruce Street - Winnipeg, Man.



A  
**Merry Xmas**  
 and a  
**Happy**  
**New Year**



The Most Up-to-date  
 and Select  
**"VARIETY"**  
**KENNEL**  
 in the West

### AT STUD

ENGLISH BULLDOG

**Ch. Manitoba Monarch**

For Sale: A few high class brood bitches (some in whelp), also puppies.

ENGLISH BULLDOG

**Ch. Silverdale Hush**

OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOG

The greatest winning "Old English Sheepdog" ever known—Ten times  
**"BEST IN SHOW" ALL BREEDS**

**Ch. Broadland's Blue Bob**

For Sale: Puppies of distinction by this wonderful dog out of an exceptional bitch.

FOX TERRIER (Wire-Hair)

**Ch. Silverdale Fox Trot**

For Sale: A few extra well bred brood  
 bitches and puppies.

ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIEL

**Silverdale Danny**

For Sale: Superb puppies, brood bitches,  
 well trained males and females.

COCKER SPANIEL

The greatest Cocker stud dog ever to be exhibited in the West.

**Ch. Detonator of Belmont**

Property of Peter Herd, Esq., Toronto, Ont.

For Sale: Puppies, brood bitches, all colors. Some sure Champions in the lot.

I will be available to handle several Breeds at the Westminster Show, New York, in  
 February, 1937. Make your reservation now. No more than two dogs of the  
 same Breed accepted. I handle to win at all shows.

Boarding - Clipping - Conditioning - Washing - Open Day and Night.

**SILVERDALE KENNELS (Reg.)**

50, Whitehall Ave.

Established 1910

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Proprietor: GEORGE KYNOCH, Canine Specialist.



# Alberta Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor,

S. W. FOSTER,

9617 101st St., Edmonton, Alta.

**N**EW items concerning the dog show held in Calgary on Friday and Saturday, November 6th and 7th, are naturally the features of interest from Alberta this month. This show was pronounced by those interested to be an outstanding success, approximately 150 dogs being benched and exhibitors being present from as far east as Winnipeg and as far west as Portland, Oregon.

Mrs. Russell McLean, the president of the Children's Hospital Aid Society, under whose auspices the show was held, not only possesses most excellent organizing ability, but, being gifted with a magnetic personality, succeeds in maintaining the vital interest of the public in all the society's affairs.

As the number of patients for which this society cares has more than doubled in the past two years, with a corresponding increase in maintenance costs, the value of these dog shows as a means of raising money, and the necessity of strong support from the public is becoming more and more apparent.

As we mentioned last month, the judge of all breeds was Mrs. Helen Rosemont of San Francisco, Cal., and the fact of this being the first time in Alberta that a lady acted in that capacity, undoubtedly tended to increase the interest of the public in the show.

As we expect the regular report of the show will also be published in this issue, we consider it unnecessary to write much detail concerning the wins, but will pass along some comments which the lady judge was good enough to give us, together with some overheard at the ringside.

The Pekingese, first breed called in the Toy Group, produced a fair-sized entry with nothing really outstanding. The Pomeranian entry was small, with "Sundance Moonbeam", shown by Mrs. Manila P. Waite of Cochrane, Alta., going Winner and Best of Breed. This little bitch, which was eventually placed at the head of the Toy Group, was commented upon by the judge as a nice, cobby, upstanding type. The entry of Pugs was the best seen in recent years and may mean a comeback for this once popular, little dog. Best of Breed was Harry E. Tomlin's "Skipper Douglas of Man" and was considered a real contender for the group.

In the Non-Sporting Group the entry

of Boston Terriers was well up to average both in number and quality. The junior puppy bitch, "Hagerty's Little School Girl", owned by Earl F. Kennedy, Calgary, and the Breed Winner, "Royal Kids Lady Harley", from the kennels of W. T. Harley of Winnipeg, both received favorable mention from the judge.

The English Bulldog entry was disappointing in quality, with the bitch, "Bournville Duchess", taking the tricolor. This one was fair in type but lacked massiveness in front and head even for a female.

The standout of this group was undoubtedly the Chow, "Chia-Wan's Chinky Wink", owned by Mrs. P. Randall and Dr. M. D. French of Saskatoon, and little time was taken in making the award. A lone entry in Keeshonden completed this group.

The Terrier Group brought out a very representative entry with Airedales showing little of the quality seen in other years. The Cairn entry shows this little dog to be on the uptrend. Fox Terriers (Smooth) brought out the nice, tan marked bitch, "Lempel Sensation", owned by W. M. Laybourn, Calgary, as Best of Breed. Wires had a nice entry with the Felbourne Kennels of Mrs. M. D. Gardner, Edmonton, taking the major award with "Welbeck Rosamond". The winning male was "Eastbourne David", owned by Miss Eva Graham, Edmonton. The dog got the call from the ringside, but coat, in which the bitch is exceptional, settled the issue.

We were not present when the Irish Terriers were being judged, and received no comments concerning this breed. However, the Best of Breed award went to "Wymund Sinbad", a nice Irishman owned by Mrs. H. K. Richardson, Calgary, and bred by Mrs. M. E. Render, Calgary.

The Scottish Terriers brought out the sensation of the Group and the eventual Best in Show, in the newly imported dog "Viceroy", property of Lt.-Col. David Ritchie, Calgary's chief of police. This dog, generally considered the best Scottie seen in the West, has a pedigree that should make any student of Scottish Terrier breeding pop-eyed.

The Sealyham Terrier competition was confined to the Felbourne Kennels with their "Felbourne Fifi" and "Holly-

bourne Sally", a mother and daughter act. "Fifi" won the Special for Best Puppy in Show, also the Canadian Kennel Club Special for Best Canadian-bred Puppy, but bowed to the better development and action of her dam for Best of Breed.

A very nice West Highland White completed the Terrier Group.

The Working Group opened with an exhibit of two Collies, neither of which showed sufficient quality to warrant special mention, and left one to wonder if this breed, at one time so well represented, had fallen on evil days.

Next in order was a fair-sized entry of Great Danes which produced a very good dog in "Rungmook Rama".

The Best of Breed in the Shepherd entry was Mrs. Florence E. Jullien's "Cedrik of Cosalta", and the general comment was that "Cedrik" is capable of showing to much better advantage than he did on this occasion.

One of the largest entries catalogued in this Group was Welch Corgi (Pembroke), but not a single specimen was benched. As all entries in this breed were from points at a considerable distance from the city, it was considered probable that the storm and cold which just preceded the show, accounted for their absence.

The St. Bernard dog, "Lad-Jan", owned by Mrs. S. W. Sedgewick, Calgary, topped his breed and also won the Working Group.

The Sporting Group entry was one of the best in the show, and during the final for Best Sporting, more than one spectator was heard to remark that many of the dogs in the ring were of sufficient quality to represent the group. However, with the more numerous entries in many of the breeds in this, the final group, making greater demands on the judge's time, and the Saturday afternoon crowds reaching almost uncomfortable proportions, no further comments were forthcoming. So we will hurry on.

The Dachshunde entry was a centre of considerable interest, and these little dogs that have been so popular in the East seem to be coming into their own in the West as well.

Pointers were a nice lot, Best of Breed going to the quality bitch, "Thomas Touchstone Marvel", owned by Mr. T. E. Thomas, Calgary.

The top honor in Labrador Retrievers again went to "Ch. Grand Duchess Victor", owned by Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Clutton, Edmonton. A yellow Labrador bitch, "Boghurst Happy", owned by John Rudolph, Calgary, received a lot of attention as the yellow is still somewhat rare in these parts.

English Setters, Irish Setters and Springer Spaniels were well represented,



while Cocker Spaniels, which breed produced the group winner, were a really outstanding entry. The dog to reach the top in this breed was "Mayart Statesman", the property of Mr. M. G. Bingham of Portland, Oregon, and is a black of nice size, down in good bloom, and a finished showman on the block. This dog was bred by our old friend Arthur Wright of Vancouver.

As already mentioned, the award for Best in Show was won by the Scottish Terrier "Viceroy". This dog is the property of Chief of Police David Ritchie of Calgary and it is only a very short time since he arrived at his new home. The "Chief", who just recently returned from a visit to the Old Land, brought this dog back with him. "Viceroy" is now only ten months old and has for his sire "Ch. Heather Realization", generally claimed to be the most outstanding Scottish Terrier of all time. The sire of "Heather Realisation" is "Heather Fashion Hint" by "Ch. Heather Necessity" ex "Innerkip Irma". Dam of "Realisation" is "Gaisgill Sylvia" by "Ch. Sandheys Silvertip" ex "Gaisgill Ling". Dam of "Viceroy" is "Heather Louise" by "Heather Ambition", he by "Ch. Heather Necessity" ex "Ch. Albourne Romance". And dam of "Heather Louise" is "Heather Suzanne", by "Ch. Heather Necessity" ex "Ch. Ornsay Baba".

"Viceroy" was shown at Belfast Championship Show on the 16th of September last and received the following awards: First puppy—seven in the class. First novice—ten in the class. Second post-graduate—fourteen in the class.

The following are the remarks of the critic, Mr. A. Dalzell, in connection with the before mentioned show: "Viceroy", a promising youngster, nice head and ears, not yet ready, but sufficiently forward to merit the award.

We are very pleased that Mrs. A. A. Jullien's "Cedrik of Cosalta" has completed his championship. "Cedrik" won his points without being once defeated. He was first shown last November in the Senior Puppy class and eventually won Best of Breed, Best of Working Group and Reserve Best in Show. His next appearance in the show-ring was at Medicine Hat, where he won First Open, Best of Breed, Best of Working Group and Reserve Best in Show. He was next shown at the Calgary Summer Show, where he again duplicated his previous wins, but this time made the grade and won Best in Show. "Cedrik's" final appearance was at the recent Calgary show when he again won Best of Breed and second in Working Group. He has eleven points to his credit and all won under different judges. "Cedrik's" sire and dam are

**Say  
It  
With  
"Ballard's"**

When you are purchasing your goodies for the Xmas dinner there is one very important member of your family you should not forget. He will appreciate your thoughtfulness if you get him a few cans of his favorite food.

Wish him  
**Merry Xmas**  
with  
**BALLARD'S**

**BALLARD'S**  
**ANIMAL FOOD**  
**PRODUCTS LTD.**  
2120 Kingsway  
**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

owned jointly by Cosalta Kennels of Greenwich, Conn., and Mrs. Jullien, so she is very elated over the fact that this is her first bred by exhibitor champion. Since coming to Calgary he is owned entirely by Mrs. Jullien.

We are interested to hear that "Cedrik's" sire, "Ch. Craig of Cosalta", will be competing at the Philadelphia Obedience Tests and wish him the best of luck. "Sally", "Cedrik's" dam, is at present nursing two puppies, male and female, by "Ch. Craig". Both are like "Cedrik" in color, a very deep black with slight cream markings.

Mr. Alfred Loveridge of Toronto was a visitor in Calgary on Remembrance Day, staying over for one day in the city while on his way to Victoria, B.C., to judge the Victoria City Kennel Club Show on November 14th. Mrs. A. A. Jullien invited a large number of the Calgary fanciers to meet Mr. Loveridge at her home and the evening was greatly enjoyed by everyone present.

We deeply regret having to report the death of Dr. W. B. "Dick" Price, V.S., of Calgary, which occurred on October 20th after a long illness. The late Dr. Price was well and favorably known as a veterinarian and canine specialist, having for several years conducted a hospital in connection with the

Windsor Park Kennels. We know that we are joined by many other friends in extending sincere sympathy to Mrs. Price. We understand it is her intention to continue to carry on the kennels for a time at least and wish her the utmost success.

We were glad, when in Calgary, to meet Mr. J. C. Fletcher and to know that he is fast recovering his usual good health after his recent serious illness contracted at Vancouver, where he judged the Vancouver Kennel Club Show on September 7th.

We were also greatly pleased to renew the acquaintance of such stalwarts of the fancy as W. G. Climo, our Provincial Director, John E. Hunter, President of the Alberta Kennel Club, H. P. Saunders, Bob Robson, Wm. Forrest, Bob Thompson and many others.

Edmonton exhibitors were well represented at the Calgary Show. Among those attending with their dogs were M. A. Ainslie, Mrs. H. V. Clutton, Mrs. M. D. Gardner, Miss Eva Graham, Mrs. E. D. Grant, A. J. Hale, Mrs. G. A. Morton, Tom Quilley, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Smith, J. H. Tanton.

Other exhibitors who sent dogs included W. C. Bradburn, D. Chattell, H. V. Clutton, M. L. Cunningham, Miss A. G. Elliott, J. S. Grant, J. Rawlings. Most of these sent their dogs in care of Mr. Tom Quilley, who, by the way, was awarded the prize offered the handler bringing the greatest number of dogs outside the Calgary district.

As the recent Calgary show was undoubtedly the last one which will be held in Alberta in 1936, so the first to be held in 1937 will probably be the annual one sponsored by the Edmonton Junior Hospital League, which is planned, as usual, for the month of March.

And now, as another year with all its hopes and fears, its successes and failures, draws swiftly to a close, and we realize that these notes are the last we shall have published in a 1936 edition of Kennel and Bench, we feel that there is no more fitting time than the present for expressing our gratitude to all those who, in any way, have assisted us in preparing our Alberta notes. True, some have helped much more than others, but every contribution counts, and we realize only too well that, without this assistance, our task would be an almost impossible one. So to all who have helped us, whether much or little, wherever they may be, may we say a sincere and heartfelt "Thank you".

And to the editor of this magazine, to all those associated with him in his work, and to all dog lovers everywhere, may we extend our sincere wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year.



ONCE MORE THE MEMBERS OF THE

# Edmonton Dog Fanciers' Club

EXTEND TO ALL DOG FANCIERS

Best Wishes for a Happy Christmas, with Health  
and Prosperity in the Coming Year

## FIDALTA

COCKER KENNELS  
(REGISTERED)

Breeders of American and  
English Cockers of finest  
bloodlines.

STOCK USUALLY FOR  
SALE

Extending to all Compliments  
of the Season

MR. AND MRS.  
RALPH E. SMITH  
10209 114 Street  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

## Quantock Kennels

Breeders and Importers of  
High Class

SPRINGER SPANIELS

These kennels bred the famous  
American Champion

QUANTOCK BEAUTY

Best of Breed in record entry  
at Cleveland, Ohio, and many  
other leading American shows  
and offer for sale

The imported Springer Stud  
APSLYN ADVANCER

Young stock of quality usually  
for sale.

J. RAWLINGS  
11450 78th Avenue  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

## VICTOR KENNELS

(REG'D)

HOME OF THE  
LABRADOR RETRIEVERS

These kennels contain some of  
the best blood in America.

Field trained dogs and puppies  
for Sale.

AT STUD - FEE \$20

GRAND DUKE VICTOR  
CHARLES REX OF VICTOR  
DON MARIO OF VICTOR

These kennels can show a long  
list of wins throughout Can-  
ada and United States.

All dogs inoculated against  
distemper.

Safe delivery Guaranteed.

For particulars apply to

MR. & MRS. H. V. CLUTTON  
7931 82nd Avenue  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

The Old Firm of  
**QUILLEY AND CASWELL**  
PROFESSIONAL HANDLERS  
OF ALL BREEDS

Wish the Doggy World  
A Very Merry Christmas  
and a  
Happy and Prosperous  
New Year

11437 79th Avenue  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Representing 24 Years of  
Cocker Breeding  
Dogs weighing 23 to 27 lbs.  
Standing 14½ to 15½ inches  
Bloodlines used in last five genera-  
tions, Bowdler and Fulmer, Eng-  
lish (Imp.); Matlock, Calma and  
Merrie, Canadian. Also an out-  
cross of one of America's leading  
strains.

DOGS NOW OWNED  
Male:

Alberta Ranger (Black)  
Calmas Standard Bearer  
(Red)  
Bonnie Red Rex (Red)  
Bonnie Silver Tip (Buff)

Female:

Molly Bowdler 3rd (Black)  
Merrie Duchess (Black)  
Calmas Alberta Fineshade  
(Buff)

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO ALL  
DOG LOVERS

J. H. TANTON  
11521 97th Street  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

## Greetings

To readers everywhere

## AIRLINE KENNELS

Home of the world's leading  
Chesapeakes

These kennels produced Can.  
and Am.

CHAMPION AIRLINE  
THERESA

Best of Breed  
at the

"GARDEN"  
NEW YORK  
1935 and 1936

and many other big time  
winners and workers.

At Stud until sold the very  
outstanding young dog  
AIRLINE JUST DAWN

S. W. FOSTER  
9617 101st Street  
EDMONTON, ALTA.



## DOREEN COCKER KENNELS

Quality Cockers of finest  
breeding and  
SHOW STOCK  
PUPPIES FOR SALE

AT STUD

**DOREEN'S NAUGHTY BOY**  
Best Sporting Dog, Edmonton  
Summer Show

Sire: Ch. Calmas Crusader.  
Dam: Ainslie's Dixie, American  
bred.

**M. A. AINSLIE**  
10919 97th Street  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

**Sincere Greetings**  
TO ALL FANCIERS

## Felbourne Kennels

(REG'D)

Specializing in  
**WIRE FOX, SCOTTISH &  
SEALYHAM TERRIERS**

At present offering  
WIRE PUPPIES  
of exceptional breeding

**MRS. M. D. GARDNER**  
10312 Wadhurst Road  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

SEASON'S GREETINGS  
from  
PASTIME KENNELS

Specializing in  
Scottish and West Highland  
White Terriers

Occasionally one for sale

**J. R. BENSON**  
12420 103rd Avenue  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

### JOE CASWELL

Well known breeder of  
Wire Fox and Irish Terriers  
EXTENDS SEASON'S  
GREETINGS

and announces a few puppies  
of exceptional promise  
for sale.

**J. CASWELL**  
11437 79th Avenue  
EDMONTON, ALTA.



## THE CALMA COCKER KENNELS

(REG'D)

CALGARY, ALTA.  
W. G. CLIMO, Owner

We are now offering at Special  
Prices a number of Parti-  
colour Puppies, sired by  
Champion Daybreak of Barrie,  
to make room for spring  
puppies, as our winter quar-  
ters are crowded.

Wishing All Fanciers a Happy  
Xmas and a Prosperous  
New Year



## Harry Nash

Breeder and Importer of  
LABRADOR AND FLAT  
COATED RETRIEVERS

AT STUD

The Imported Labrador  
Retriever  
**CRAILING DON**

A proven sire of winners

Young Stock for Sale

Wishing all dogs fanciers  
A Merry Christmas and  
A Happy New Year

**H. NASH**  
10640 124th Street  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

## "Foxhall" Kennels CALGARY

taking occasion to wish  
fanciers and patrons  
"A Happy Xmas" and a  
"Prosperous New Year"

DACHSHUNDES, DOBERMAN  
PINSCHERS, PEKINGESE,  
ENGLISH BULLDOGS  
AND ENGLISH SETTERS

Always reliable dogs at stud, and  
tip-top puppies and older stock for  
sale. Repeat orders and recom-  
mendations are proof of satisfac-  
tion.

**MISS M. E. FOX**  
2416 3 A. St. E.  
CALGARY, ALTA.

AT STUD

## Captain Teach

(C.K.C.S.B. 130156)

Bred in the Purple and a  
Purple Winner

A BEAUTIFUL BLACK  
COCKER

Sire: Calmas Lucky Boy.  
Dam: Matlock Vaddie.

**M. L. CUNNINGHAM**  
11239 66th Street  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

## ROCKMOUNT KENNELS

(REG'D)

Specializing in Wire Fox Terriers  
At Stud, the sensational young  
Wire

### EASTBOURNE DAVID

Sixteen months old and lack one  
point of championship.

Sire: Talavera Symington.  
Dam: Talaurora Belle.

**MISS EVA GRAHAM**  
12234 97th Street  
EDMONTON, ALTA.

## NOR WEST KENNELS

offers for sale or will exchange for  
Wire bitch, Mutual Perfection by  
Int. Ch. Becksie Bonus (Imp.) ex  
Ch. Iclas Altheway.

For particulars write

**W. QUILLEY AND SON**  
12154 91st Street  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA



# British Columbia Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor

T. P. MURRAY

4854 Lanark St., Vancouver, B.C.

**A**NOTHER year is drawing to a close and the coming Junior League show of November 21st will end all our show activities for this year. Let us look back over the 1936 shows and see what has happened to the quality of our stock. Have we gone forward or otherwise? After going over the show reports of the year to date I note that congratulations are in order to quite a number of our breeders and exhibitors for their successful producing of various breeds, many of them attaining the coveted championship title, and also many of them well on their way to it, and on behalf of our fanciers in this province may I congratulate the following exhibitors upon their success during the year.

Mr. Geo. Tyson (Barovian Kennels)—Wire Fox Terrier, "Ch. Barovian Superior", awarded Best of All Breeds, Lions Gate Kennel Club, March, 1936, breeder-owner.

Dr. J. B. Harrison—Wire Fox Terrier, "Ch. Varsity Happy Go Lucky", awarded Best of All Breeds, Vancouver Kennel Club Show, May 25th, 1936, breeder-owner.

Mr. C. McCaughey—Irish Setter, "Ch. Derry's Hope", awarded Best of All Breeds, Vancouver Kennel Club Fall Show, Sept. 3, 4 and 5, 1936.

Mr. Jonathan Davies, Abarard Kennels—Sealyham Terrier, "Ch. Abarard Repeater", awarded Best of All Breeds at Canada Pacific, Vancouver Kennel Club Show, Sept. 7th, 1936, breeder-owner.

Mrs. B. Davidson, Tullock Kennels—Sealyham Terrier, "Ch. Felcourt Starter", awarded Best of All Breeds at the Nanaimo Kennel Club Show, Aug. 29, 1936.

Mr. Vic. Williams (Winsome Kennels)—Smooth Fox Terrier, "Ch. Winsome Pedlars Double", awarded Best of All Breeds at the Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Show in Victoria on September 26, 1936, breeder-owner.

The outstanding winner in the Toy breeds is the well-known Milesleigh Pomeranian, "Ch. Wembly Gold Shade", whose record for 1936 is as follows: Seven times shown and seven times Winners, Best in Toy Group six times and Best in Show all Breeds once. He is owned by Mrs. E. Bradley of Vancouver.

English Setters—The honors are evenly divided in this breed with a

slight edge on awards to "Ch. Shiplake Challenge", owned by W. R. Willgress. "Challenge" has been awarded Best in Show once, Best in Sporting Group twice and Best of Breed four times. He is closely followed by "Credentials Lady Betty", owned by Cliff Lumb. She has been awarded Winners three times and Best of Breed three times. W. T. Oates is right on the heels of the previous class with "Oates Blue Boy", he being twice Best of Breed during the year, and it is quite evident that during the coming year English Setter entries will show a good increase in the number shown.

In Cocker Spaniels there is quite a sensational newcomer who has stepped into the limelight with a bang, "Mayart Statesman", bred by Arthur Wright, formerly C.K.C. Director for Alberta. "Statesman" was shown the first time this year under Judge A. Picard of Winnipeg at the Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers' Show in Victoria on Sept. 26, and was awarded Winners, Best of Breed, Best in Sporting Group, and Best of Opposite Sex to Best in Show. Information just received informs me that "Statesman" has just repeated his win by again being placed Winners, Best of Breed, Best in Sporting and Reserve to Best in Show at Calgary, under the well-known authority, Mrs. H. P. Rosemont of San Francisco. Ten points in two shows, and congratulations are in order to his owner, Mr. G. M. Bingham of Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.

Next in order comes "Ch. Holdfast Reserve", bred and owned by Mrs. M. Pickford. He has been awarded Winners four times, Winners and Best of Breed twice, he being closely followed by the parti-color "Ch. Silver Streak of Moray". Five times out in 1936, five times Winners and once Best of Breed; also winning the C.K.C. trophy as Best Canadian-bred Puppy.

In Springer Spaniels the leader of the parade is "Ch. Prince of Huntswell", owned by Charlie Butler of the Huntswell Kennels, who was awarded Best of Breed at the recent Victoria City Kennel Club Show.

I am sorry indeed to report the loss through some form of poison of the Irish Setter bitch, "Rosie of Glenora", registered No. 8123, owned by the well-known Jack Cottle of Northfield Kennels, Nanaimo, Vancouver Island, B.C. She picked up something on the high-

way near the old Gordon Farm beyond Reserve Farm while Jack and his son were out hunting on Sunday last. Both of them saw her pick it up and eat it, then within a few minutes she was stricken and died before any assistance could be given to her. "Rosie" was sired by the Bench and Field Champion, "Ronald of Boyne", imported by Dr. W. S. Hall of Edmonton, Alberta, and she was acquired by Jack Cottle when seven months old. I am sure that all fanciers sympathise with Jack in his loss.

The North Vancouver Kennel Club held their annual parlor show on Saturday, November 7th, with Mr. Arthur Wright making the awards on all breeds. The show was rather unfortunate in its lack of entries owing to there being so many more attractions being held on the same evening. However, a very nice attendance helped quite a lot.

Mr. W. H. Pym introduced the Reeve of the Municipality of North Vancouver, Mr. Vance, who in turn introduced the judge and declared the show open. The following are the major awards:

Best in Show, Pekingese—"Star Kee", owned by Mrs. Marshall of Vancouver.

Best Sporting, Cocker Spaniel—"Holdfast Baby", owned by Mrs. Pickford.

Best in Terrier Group—Mrs. Tyrwhitt's Fire Fox Terrier.

Best Working—Mr. John Sharp's Collie (Merle) "Conwood Blue Eagle".

Best Toy—Mrs. Marshall's Peke, "Star Kee".

It is my pleasure to welcome to Vancouver Mrs. C. Williams, formerly of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. Mrs. Williams is an ardent Cocker Spaniel fancier and breeder and I believe she has brought with her quite a few of her young stock. No doubt we shall be seeing them at some of our future shows, and we wish her much success.

I would like to call our Kennel and Bench committee's attention to the remarks being made about the nomination paper in the October issue of Kennel and Bench. One side contains the name of 236 members which one would like to keep as a record of members, and it also represents a matter of nine hundred and forty-four dollars in membership fees at the nominal yearly fee. The other side represents the value of one full-page advertisement, so figure it out for yourselves. Would it not be far better to have commercial advertising on the opposite side of the nomination papers and let us be able to keep the record of the members in future.

It was my great pleasure to renew old acquaintance with Alf. Loveridge when he arrived in Vancouver on his way to judge the Victoria City Kennel Club Show on Saturday, November 21st.



It is some ten years ago since we last met and, of course, we had much to talk about. Mr. W. H. Pym, our 2nd vice-president of the C.K.C., and myself met Alf. at the C.P.R. depot, then we went in for breakfast and discussed eastern dogs and dog folks until time for the boat to leave for Victoria, and naturally we met him again on his return from the show and spent the day visiting various kennels and looking them over. In a few remarks as to the show on the Island, Judge Loveridge expressed considerable surprise at the quality of the dogs he saw there, and finished up by saying that he would be satisfied to live in a place like Vancouver. Well Alf, we would like to have you with us. Owing to the shortness of time the awards will be left to the capable hands of Editor Bert Swann for his attention.

Mrs. M. E. Corkett, one of our oldest exhibitors of Pekingese in British Columbia, is about to say farewell to B.C. She is going to make her future home in Ottawa, Ontario, and she is taking most of her dogs with her. Well, we cannot have all the good things in life always with us, and our loss here is Ottawa's gain, so on behalf of British Columbia fanciers may I say good-bye, good luck, and much success to you in your new home.

A newsy letter from the sincere fancier, Mr. W. H. Foster of Victoria, brings me some news of the sourmugs. I understand that the well-known English Bulldog, "Souvenir Drum Major", bred by W. H. Foster, has changed hands and he is now the property of Mr. H. Bryon Mason of the Westholme Bulldog Kennels at Colwood, Vancouver Island. Mr. Mason also informs me of a nice litter of seven English Bulldog puppies, all brindles, sired by "Westholme Swashbuckler", the dam being "Souvenir Supreme", and the letter informs me also of the arrival of a very promising young female. She is sired by the late "Int. Ch. Bunjie" and is out of "Lady Shamrock". The youngster comes from the famous Bulldog kennels of Mr. Reg. Sparks in Toronto. It will be most interesting to watch this young lady as she approaches maturity, and we wish Mr. Mason a full measure of success with her.

It is my sad duty to report the death of Mr. William White, one of our most respected and beloved fanciers, and also one of our oldest C.K.C. members. He had been in indifferent health for some time. He retired from business about a year ago. I was visiting with him exactly one week ago and he seemed to be in very good shape. He was looking forward to exhibiting his favorite Pomeranian, "Ch. Fraserview Jacobian", at the coming Junior League Show, but



**I**F you could ask the leading Vets. and Dog Breeders in England what is the finest internal treatment for doggy skin troubles, they would answer with one voice: '*Karswood Dog Powders every time.*'

The EIGHT ingredients of Karswood Powders are a scientifically-balanced blend of tonic salts and nerve foods not found in the normal diet, but which a dog's system must have if he is to remain strong and healthy. They not only arrest and clear up eczema, but prevent it from recurring by keeping the bloodstream free from those impurities which are the underlying cause of the trouble. Given regularly, Karswood powders *keep* a dog in tip-top condition all the time.

Karswood Dog Powders are an excellent tonic and pick-me-up for dogs of all sizes and breeds.

## Karswood DOG Condition POWDERS

Sold by Drug Stores and Pet Shops.  
Manufacturers:  
E. GRIFFITHS HUGHES, LTD., Manchester, Eng.

apparently it was not to be. When our Canadian Kennel Club President visited the province this year it was my pleasure to accompany Col. MacRae to spend an interesting hour with Mr. White, and we all enjoyed the visit. The funeral arrangements were taken care of by Masonic Lodge Mount Lebanon No. 72, A.F. & A.M., and were conducted by the Rev. H. R. McGill, and on behalf of the Canadian Kennel Club officers and its members, may I express our deepest sympathy to the bereaved family.

I wish to take this opportunity to express my thanks to all fanciers who have contributed so well to our B.C. news during 1936, and to all fanciers I extend my best wishes for you during the Yuletide holidays, with best wishes for good health and success in 1937.

### ROCKLEY AIREDALE AIRINGS

When renewing his advertising with us this month, Mr. Sid Perkins, of Toronto, advised us that the purchase of a dog puppy by Mrs. Barber, of Tillsonburg, Ontario, the sales of Rockley Airedales for the current year had reached the grand total of eighty-three, all at satisfactory prices, and everyone a satisfied customer. Surely a record for one breed and a remarkable tribute to a well known strain. "Champion Cotteridge Brigand" is rounding into form and to his English fame further note was added when a brace of nine months' puppies by him owned by Lloyd Griffiths, named "Pinedale Prosperity" and "Pinedale Pirate" were in a company of forty-eight of their breed awarded three firsts and one second prize at the recent Crystal Palace Show, London, England. "Rockley Confidence", litter sister to Mrs. Kenneth D. Marlatt's "Champion Rockley Yonstan", was the first Canadian matron to respond to his wiles and presented her owner-breeder with eleven young "Brigands".

### COMPARISONS—C.N.E. DOG SHOW, 1922

Showing the change in public tastes so far as dogs are concerned we quote the breeds and figures as they were represented just 14 years ago. There were 700 dogs entered, which was a slight decrease from the previous year. The popularity of the various breeds was designated as follows: English Bulldogs, 75; Boston Terriers, 68; Collies, 52; Wire Fox Terriers and Airedale Terriers, 44 each. Poms and Pekes were on another level with 40 each. Cocker Spaniels had 37 German Shepherds (Alsation Shepherd Dogs, then) 30, and Yorkshire Terriers, 20.



# Saskatchewan Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor

**A. G. GODDARD**  
1522 Ave. E. N., Saskatoon, Sask.

AT the last regular meeting of the Regina Kennel Club, those in attendance were given a descriptive talk on Terriers, the idea being to make all such meetings more interesting, not only to its members but also to anyone who wishes to attend. Specimens of Smooth Fox Terriers and West Highland Whites were present. An authority on Terriers was asked to judge and explain the various points of the dogs. A blackboard was used to write down the standard points of the variety being judged. The judge then scored the dog, using the point system, but before writing his remarks and the number of points scored by each dog, the members present were invited to score the dog. Cards were then compared, and the discussion that followed proved so interesting that it was decided to hold these little shows after each regular meeting, using a different variety each time.

Mr. R. J. Turner, Croyden Kennels, Regina, has sold the English Bulldog bitch, "Take a Chance", to Mr. F. M. Morales, Halls, Tenn., U.S.A. This female and another named "Naughty Girl" were purchased last spring from Mr. Edwin Marshall, Edmonton, Alta. A smart Boston Terrier female puppy has been purchased from the well-known Boston expert, Mr. R. B. Carter of Assiniboia, Sask. This puppy is by "Ch. Capt. Moody's Sensation" ex "Ch. Bell Rock Hagerty Bell". This makes the fourth Boston Terrier Mr. Turner has purchased from the Bell Rock Kennels. "Bell Rock Laura Daley" is due to whelp shortly. This bitch, sired by "Hagerty's King Laddie" ex "Bell Rock"—"Miss Countess", won four points towards her championship at the last Regina show, also the Provincial cup for the best Boston Terrier.

An Irish Terrier female puppy, born May 19, 1936, has just arrived at the Tyrone Kennels of Mr. W. Hoy, Saskatoon. This puppy was imported from Mr. W. A. E. Wood, Irving, Texas. I had the pleasure of looking this one over just after her arrival and found her to be typical of the breed. Her breeding is all that could be desired, her sire being "Ch. Bodiego Bobby", who went Best of Breed at Westminster in 1931, a win he duplicated at the Irish specialty show in New York the same year. He also won Best of Breed at the California Irish Ter-

rier Club Specialty Show in 1932, '33 and '34. Her dam is "Ballywood Derine", a bitch that is exceptionally well bred. Mr. Hoy is delighted with his purchase, to use his own words: "Betsy is a darlint entoirely".

Another sale has just been made from these kennels of a Wire Fox Terrier male to Dr. R. O. Hodgson of Saskatoon.

Mr. W. A. Childs, Rockcroft Kennels, Saskatoon, has made some excellent sales in Smooth Fox Terriers during the last few weeks. A male by "Clapton Terror of Notts" has gone to Mrs. Anita C. Smith, Santa Clara, Cal. Another male sired by the same dog was shipped to Mr. H. S. Bailey, San Francisco, Cal. "Rockcroft Rushaway", "Elm Creek Lady Irene" and "Flashy Ace" all went to Dr. Van De Saud, Kiel, Wisconsin. "Ace" was bed to "Terror" before being shipped.

Mr. Laurent Dubois of Montreal also purchased a nice male by "Terror", while an imported female shipped to Mr. Percy Cardall, Edmonton, has since whelped a litter of four puppies also sired by "Clapton Terror of Notts".

The "Rockcroft" Kennels are ideally situated high up on the banks of the Saskatchewan River. During a recent visit we got quite a kick out of watching Mr. Childs exercise his dogs. A tennis ball was thrown way up among the trees and three or more Terriers would scamper up the steep hill to search for it among the underbrush. The speed with which they made the find would do credit to well-bred Retrievers.

Mr. S. Saidman, Heavensgate Kennels, Canora, Sask., reports a very uniform litter of Cockers, five males and one female, out of an imported bitch, line-bred to "Robinhurst-Foreglow" and sired by "Cinder of Heavensgate". The bitch puppy has already been sold to Mr. W. Carson Priddis, Alta. According to Mr. Saidman's inquiries for puppies and stud services are just pouring in. Mr. H. P. Saunders, Calgary, has recently bred his good bitch to "Cinder".

In Scottish Terriers there is a litter of six puppies by "Ornetsie Simon" ex a granddaughter of "Necessity" and "Fashion Hint". Five dogs and one bitch comprised this litter. One of the males, "Wee Bobbie of Heavensgate", has already been sold to E. P. Complim of Regina.

Another litter of Cockers is expected shortly. "Ella of Heavensgate" is showing in whelp to "Cinder". Mr. Saidman was kind enough to send me a copy of the pedigree of this coming litter. Out of the one hundred and twenty-six names that appear in six generations, no less than eighty are champions. The blood lines trace back to "Ch. Robinhurst-Foreglow" twenty-nine times, while his sons appear as follows: "Red Brucie" eleven times, "Ch. Sandspring Surmise" six and "Ch. Midkiff Miracle Man" twice.

In the November issue of Field and Stream, Mr. Burton L. Spiller, after describing the requirements necessary to make a perfect grouse dog, goes on to say: "If you have a dog who will do this and who also possesses the intelligence to hunt to you in cover, you have a grouse dog—and you may well be proud of the fact. Never sell him; never loan him; never do anything to cause him to lose his love and respect for you. He is a treasure; cherish him".

Laying at my feet as I write is an English Springer. "Lassie", as we call her, is just one year old today. We celebrated this, her first birthday, by tramping over the stubble fields, searching the bluffs and patches of Russian thistle for Hungarian partridge. The long stubble, left by the modern combine, has polished the solid liver color of her body coat until it shines like a freshly-hulled chestnut, while the liver roan and soft tan markings on her muzzle, chest and legs is almost identical in color with the plumage of the birds we have been hunting.

An occasional plaintive whine uttered by her caused me to wonder if a burr from a rose brier was irritating her. I leaned over with the intention of examining her ears, when like a flash she jumped to her feet. With her tail going back and forth "like sixty" she glanced quickly at the door, then up at my face as much as to say, "Come boss, let's go out and get some more". How she enjoyed this day could only be realized by the one whom she accompanied. Out in front practically all the time, working back and forth, crashing through the bluffs and patches of thistle, retrieving the odd runner and the dead birds. Those whines resulted, no doubt, from the fact that she was going over in her mind the events of the day, just as a young hockey player might lie awake replaying his first big game.

The time that I can devote to training a dog is very limited. However, prior to the opening of the shooting season, I had managed to spare a few minutes occasionally to teach her such lessons as retrieving, dropping to command and





# PET Brand DOG FOOD

*The Quality Food*

*The Champion's Diet*

The best is none too good for me.

At this time of the year our thoughts go out to Christmas and the New Year; but we also think back kindly on 1936, and take this opportunity to thank everyone who tendered their support to the success of our product.

May we, in all sincerity, wish all dog lovers the **SEASON'S GREETINGS**, with our best wishes for your success during 1937.

**British Columbia Packers Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.**



signal. Also to refrain from retrieving without orders. She learned so quickly that I was soon able to put her through all these paces without having to utter one word of command, which I attribute to her intelligence rather than to any ability I may possess as a trainer.

Early on the opening morning of the shooting season found us returning to the car, after having walked over a field of stubble. I had removed the shells from my gun when "Lassie" flushed a single bird quite close to the spot where the car was parked. I quickly replaced the two shells in my gun just as four more birds burst from cover. This was to be "Lassie's" first retrieve of a shot bird and I had to be certain that it would be a dead one. So, selecting a bird that went straight away, I dropped it at about forty yards. A puff of feathers assured me that I had been successful in making a clean kill.

At the signal to retrieve she was off like a shot, beyond the spot where the bird had fallen, questing back and forth, when she flushed another bird that went sailing away down wind. The dog took a couple of leaps in the direction of the flying bird, then stopped and turned her gaze in our direction. Seeing my up-raised hand she immediately went down. After allowing a few seconds to elapse

I waved her back in our direction. She soon found the dead bird, made a quick return and a perfect delivery.

I have shot over a good many Springers in my time, but as a hunter this one promises to excel any that I have owned to date. Her intelligence at times appears to be almost uncanny, possibly due to the fact that we raised her from birth by hand. I feel confident that in this little bundle of pent-up energy I have found my perfect hunting pal. No! She is not for sale, or I wouldn't have written this. She is indeed a treasure and I shall cherish her.

I doubt very much if there is another subject in connection with the breeding of dogs more interesting to the beginner than the subject of line-breeding. One would think that it holds something mysterious, some hidden fascination that appeals to the imagination. Yet, to the experienced fancier, it simply means to breed within the limits of a certain family, without resorting to rank out-crosses, a procedure by which the experienced fancier achieves success but which often leads to disaster when practiced by those lacking in experience.

Many beginners make the mistake of starting intensive line-breeding before they have acquired the necessary ability to select the proper individuals as

breeders, with the result that in two or three years just as many faults as good points have become intensified in their strain. In other words, their kennels become stocked with ordinary looking specimens, and due to the fact that line-breeding has been practiced, their mediocre qualities have become intensified to such an extent that they are incapable of reproducing offspring of higher quality.

One experienced fancier was heard to remark recently that in his opinion it takes the average beginner ten years of careful study and experience in breeding one variety before he acquires the necessary knowledge to plan successful matings. And I do not think he was very wide of the mark either.

It doesn't take one new to the game very long to realize that an off-colored eye for instance is a great handicap in the show-ring. Yet it may take several years of study before one arrives at the stage where the correct shape, size and placement of the eyes can be determined. The late Mr. I. K. Felch of Natick, Mass., originator of the famous Felch Chart, in the chapters of his poultry book devoted to line-breeding, emphasized the fact repeatedly that "selection is the handmaid of line-breeding", and nothing can be more true



in my opinion. The same authority claimed that it was possible by following his chart to commence breeding with two unrelated specimens of the best quality procurable and carry on throughout the years without the necessity of introducing any additional blood. However, to follow an elaborate or pre-arranged system of line-breeding is out of the question with many of us here in the West as far as dog-breeding is concerned, due to the fact that from the second year on it becomes necessary to carry over more stud dogs and brood matrons than the average breeder's kennel can accommodate. A modified system is usually resorted to. One prominent British Columbia fancier informed me that the best specimens he had ever raised were produced as follows: Two litter sisters were mated to the same stud dog, one that he had selected as a suitable mate for them. Then from the resultant offspring he selected the best male and female, one from each litter. These two were then mated, the progeny of this mating being outstanding in good qualities.

Another successful fancier who breeds on quite an extensive scale selected his two best females and bred them to two of the most successful studs of the day.

This was several years ago. From the two litters he selected the foundation for his strain and has been carrying on throughout the years without introducing one drop of new blood. Each year has seen an improvement in the average quality of the dogs in his kennel. Today specimens from this strain possess a family likeness that can be recognized almost anywhere by those familiar with this particular variety. Furthermore, select specimens from this kennel can compete successfully on the bench anywhere.

The success achieved in both instances was due to these breeders' ability to select intelligently.

One prominent British fancier was quoted recently as saying: "If you see a good dog, breed your good bitch to him". This advice may be alright and then again it may not. The progeny of a rank out-cross, even when produced by champions, often show a lack of symmetry. The experienced breeder realizes that the good qualities of the parents are hidden in the offspring and succeeds by careful selection and mating to again bring those qualities to the surface, whereas the beginner often becomes discouraged at the lack of imme-

diate success and disposes of the entire lot.

When breeding to a dog about whose ancestry we know very little, one must always bear in mind that all faults do not appear on the surface. A good-looking specimen whose parents were of mediocre quality will seldom produce offspring as good as one of equal merit whose parents were also his equal in quality.

This is where the fancier who practices selective line-breeding has an advantage. He becomes familiar with all the good points and shortcomings of the specimens used in the building of his strain. This enables him to plan matings which he can be reasonably sure will prove successful.

Some faults are hereditary, others are not. The former will have to be avoided.

I remember visiting the kennels of a successful breeder several years ago, who was at that time producing excellent specimens of his variety. This fancier had reached the stage where he knew just where he was at. A year-old male was being led around for our inspection. This dog was considered by his owner to be the most typical specimen he had produced up to that time. Yet he had one blemish, his eye was a bit light. Asked if he would use him for breeding his owner immediately replied "Yes, I certainly intend to use him, but had I not known that his parents and grandparents possessed good eye color, I certainly would have discarded him. He has so many good qualities in his make-up that I need in my strain that I have to take a chance on that eye." Subsequent results proved that his reasoning was correct.

The space at my disposal here prevents me from going further into the details of this subject. However, my advice to beginners who may be planning to try their hand at building a strain would be as follows: Select the variety that appeals most to your fancy; purchase from a reliable breeder the best foundation stock that you can afford; read up as much as possible on your variety; study the standard; learn to recognize type by studying photographs of the most successful bench winners and enter your dogs at the shows and compare them with their competitors. Having once chosen your variety, stay with it through the years. Do not be in too great a hurry to achieve success. Build on a solid foundation. The old saying, "Make haste slowly," applies especially to one starting out in the fascinating hobby of dog breeding.

With the festive season near at hand I take this opportunity to wish all readers of *Kennel and Bench* a Very Happy Christmas.

---

## SEASON'S GREETINGS From the SHAMROCK KENNELS

The Home of Western Canada's Noted Irish Terriers



A PRODUCT OF THE EMERALD ISLE STUD  
CULBAHN COMMANDER (IMP.)

A big winner in England. A born sire of high-class stock. Excelling in type, grand head and ears, hard dense coat and real dare devil. Puppies of outstanding merit by this stud dog from successful winning dams, now on sale.

H. L. DARGIE, 204 College St., St. James, WINNIPEG, MAN.

---



THE  
**COCKER SPANIEL CLUB**  
 OF CANADA  
 INCORPORATED 1909



With Best Wishes  
 for a  
**Merry Christmas**  
 and  
**Happy New Year**  
 from the

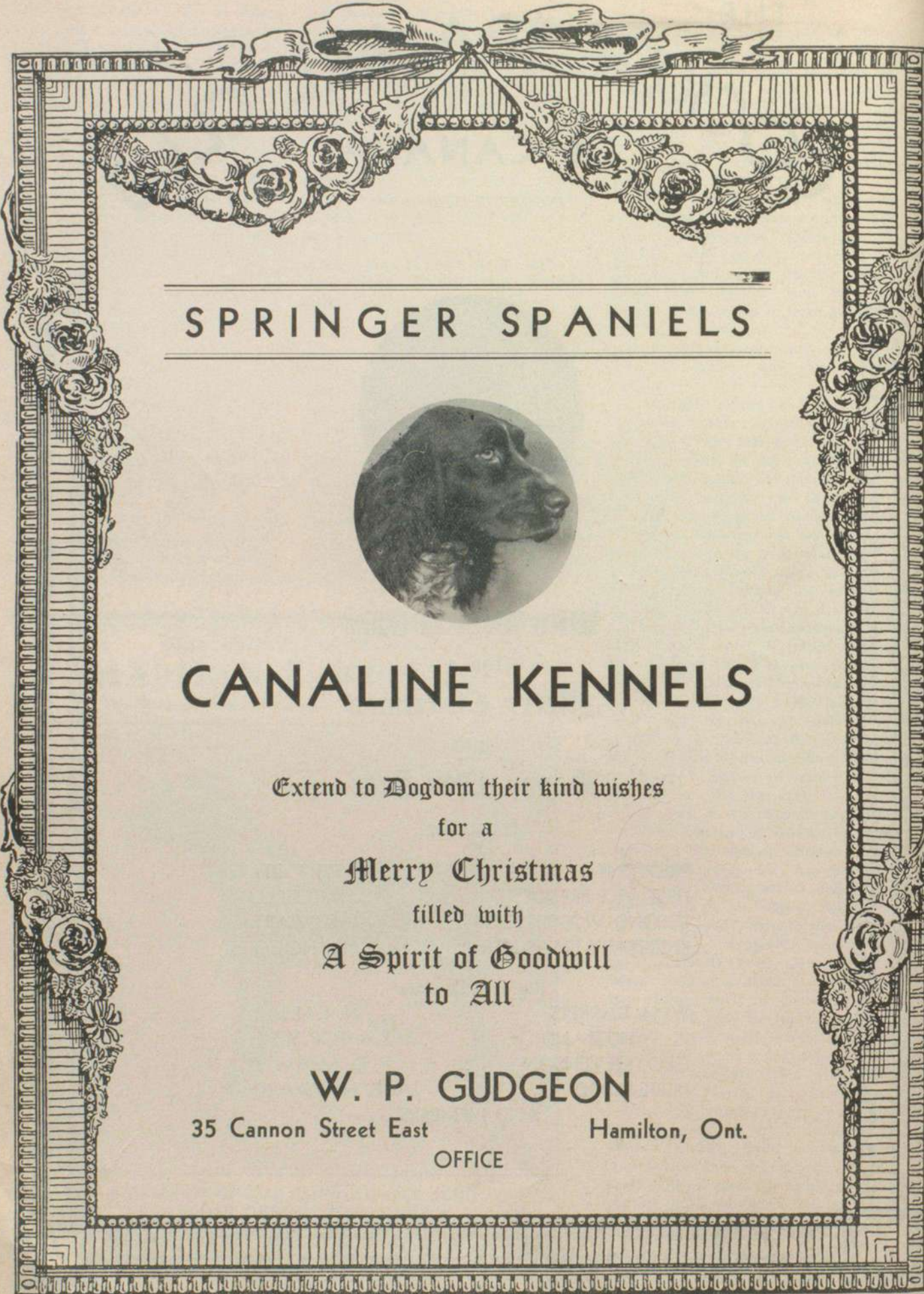
PRESIDENT . . . . .	R. TYRWHITT
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . .	D. MITCHELL
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . .	W. STEWART
SECRETARY-TREASURER . . . . .	H. HOGG

Board of Directors

W. H. BARRETT . . . . .	N. CAESAR
A. F. HUSBAND . . . . .	J. B. FORSYTHE
GEO. STEVENSON . . . . .	P. D. McAVITY
ROBT. TODD . . . . .	A. E. HAYWARD

AND MEMBERS





SPRINGER SPANIELS



CANALINE KENNELS

Extend to Dogdom their kind wishes  
for a  
Merry Christmas  
filled with  
A Spirit of Goodwill  
to All

W. P. GUDGEON

35 Cannon Street East

Hamilton, Ont.

OFFICE





# Canaline Kennels

DORMAND  
RASCAL

Springer Spaniels are the breed housed at the above named establishment, and whilst the recent Fall circuit saw their introduction to the show world, they have advanced much in the ensuing period and today they promise to make their presence felt in both breeding and exhibiting. Mr. Gudgeon is a lover of sports and livestock from boyhood—dogs, pigeons, rabbits and cage birds supplying his fancier tastes, and fortunate that Mrs. Gudgeon shares his love for Springer Spaniels, and as a re-

laxation from the cares of business he will devote time to their cause. He handles his dogs personally and from what we have seen his mounts lose nothing under his tutelage. Of the present inmates, "Whitelight", liver and white son of "Trench Valley Torchlight" ex "Peggy Grand" by "Ch. Lansdowne Pride". He figured every time shown and reached the Reserve Winners class at Hamilton, Western Fair and Leamington. "Dormond Rascal" is a recent importation; her breeding is

of the choicest, including "Int. Ch. Inveresk Cocksure", the incomparable "Int. Ch. Marol Daphne" and two crosses of "Int. Ch. Inveresk Chancellor" in the third generation. "Rascal's" bench wins include five first prizes in American-bred classes, Winners Prize and Best of Winners at Niagara Falls, and the Tuxedo Kennel Club shows. She has, since arriving at Canaline, strengthened the kennel with a family of 3 dogs and 2 bitches by "Ch. Marol Masquerader".

**These dogs of Canaline Kennels are broken to the gun and are regularly shot over.**

WHITELIGHT



MR. W. P. GUDGEON  
Proprietor  
PORT NELSON ONTARIO  
Box 55  
KENNELS



# Maritime Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor,  
**GERALD G. McCARTHY,**  
 107 St David St., Saint John, N.B.

IT would seem that Scottish Terrier breeders are very conservative in New Brunswick, over-production at least is not apparent, hardly enough to meet local demand, for most of the Scottie sales went to Maritime buyers; this, we hope, will mean increased entries next year on our show circuit, where die-hard entries were down a bit this season.

Prices averaged better, a real encouragement for breeders to use better sires and bitches.

It is of interest to know that Scottish breeding is not confined to two or three kennels, but that the owner of one bitch is using his opportunity to produce something.

Recently in New Brunswick some of these individual breeders have been using sires at Cossar Farm; John Watt, formerly of Toronto, now in Sussex, has used "Cossar Barty" on his black bitch "Kittie," the latter was bred by Mrs. D. A. McAllister.

H. M. Wood, Sackville, has used "Ch. Heather Highlander" on his "Tartan Treasure."

These and other sires at Cossar Farm have been busy the past summer, with other reservations made, for they are consistent sires.

Sales at Cossar Farm were splendid, in fact a banner year, having good puppies with sound advertising makes a nice turnover in Scotty sales.

The most recent new buyers of Cossar Scots were:—W. W. Rogers, getting the smart black dog "Cossar Cappy," a son of "Cossar Revolt," the latter now in California.

"Cossar Crusader," a grand headed typical brindle by "Heather Walter," went to Mrs. H. Moyes, both owners being residents of Saint John.

"Cossar Carlie," another very neat black, went last month to Geo. Lutz, Moncton, N.B. The week or so later "Cossar Chief," one of the longest headed Scots ever bred in the Maritimes, a dog with a great eye, a well made Terrier that can make a name for himself in Quebec. "Chief" went to A. J. Nesbitt, Westmount, for a generous cheque.

Mrs. B. M. Frost, owner of the St. John Boston Terrier Kennels, informs me of the sale of her St. John "Introduce Me," the good son of "Ch. Rockaby Dempsey," and "Parrtown Wynookie" to Mr. J. McKenzie Marois, Sherbrooke, Que. "Introduce Me" will

be remembered as the sire of the consistent winning "Ch. Jean Wizz."

Mr. Parsons, Halifax, N.S., purchased a male puppy and Mr. McMurray, Fredericton, purchased a female puppy, also two male puppies were sold locally. All were sired by "Flash Agains Stand By," who, by the way, is siring large litters, mostly males. The latest litter consists of six males and one female, all showing exceptional quality. A male and a female puppy out of "Ch. Jean Wizz" and sired by "Flash Agains Stand By" are being retained for bench show purposes and are considered the best ever bred at the Saint John Boston Terrier Kennels.

Mr. Pat Magee is very much pleased with an English Setter bitch puppy he recently purchased in Toronto. Pat was a regular exhibitor of fine Irish Setters. It is hoped that the benches at our future shows will be graced with both varieties of the Setter breed under the Magee ownership. While on Setters, the writer regretted to hear of the passing of that great English Setter "Int. Ch. Blue Dan of Happy Valley," a dog very much admired by students of the English Setter.

Information just came to hand of the passing of "Int. Ch. Inveresk Cocksure," truly a pillar of the English Springer Spaniel, a favorite wherever shown. He was handled in the East by R. B. Lasky. In all doggy conversations with R. B., one was sure to wind up with a remark or two on "Inveresk Cocksure," who was a great favorite with Bobby.

Mrs. A. S. Kirklands Marks' Scottie Kennels report the sale of "Marks Choice," by "Ch. Heather Highlander," to Mrs. A. H. Boyle, Toronto, also a litter of 4-months-old puppies by "Ch. Rupert of Rookes," and out of "Marks Choice," have all been sold, except two males that are being retained.

Recent visitors to "Heather Walter," owned by Cossar Farm, were "Marks Tweedie" and "Marks Bright Eyes," both owned by Marks Kennels.

At a recent civic election, James A. Whitebone, one of our staunch canine supporters, a breeder of Cocker Spaniels, and one of our foremost exhibitors, was elected, and rightly so, for we now have a representative that will do his utmost to re-unjust legislation to our canine pals.

The annual dog show of the Nova Scotia Kennel Club was held at the

Mayflower Rink in Halifax, Saturday, October 24th, and was ably judged by Charles C. Sullivan, of Saint John, N.B., who was faced with a fairly large number of good entries. The inclemency of the weather prevented a larger "gate" but those of the faithful who braved the elements were well pleased with the event.

Quite a number of entries were received from other Provinces. Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton, N.B., were represented, and a nice pair of parti-colored Cocker Spaniels arrived from the Thetford Cocker Kennels of Mr. J. T. McCallum, Thetford Mines, Que. Mr. McCallum has been an exhibitor here for the past few years and has been successful in gaining three titles in the east. The first was his good dog "Thetford Jock 2nd," who finished at the Saint John show last September. "Thetford Manifesto" and "Mount Pleasant Bell," two more from Mr. McCallum's kennels, were Winners Dog and Best of Breed respectively at the N.S.K.C. show. These wins, together with points won at Upper Canadian shows, add two more Champions to the Thetford Kennels.

A much greater interest in Cockers is now being shown in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and quite a number of imports have recently arrived, with the promise of more to come. A great deal of the credit for this boom is due to Mr. McCallum's willingness to send his good parti-colored dogs to these two Provinces for competition.

A very recent letter from Mr. McCallum advises me that he now has in his kennels the famous black and white Cocker Spaniel, American Champion, "Mistover Tug O'War," bred and owned by Mrs. E. W. Clapp, Mistover Kennels, South Lincoln, Mass. This excellent Cocker will be at stud in the Thetford Kennels for the next six months and your attention is called to Mr. McCallum's advertisement appearing in this issue of Kennel and Bench.

"Tug O'War" is registered in the C.K.C., No. 897645, and was born January 18th, 1933. Sired by "Ch. Kitchener Cockade" and out of "Pennant of Mistover" and, in following his pedigree, we find many names well known in the Cocker fancy, such as the following:—"Ch. Kitchener Pebble," "Ch. Mistover Manifesto," "Ch. Dark Number of Mistover," "Ch. Newport Pebble," "Ch. Mistover Midnight Sun," "Ch. Silver Lake Amber," "Ch. Brookside Marcus," "Ch. Blackstone Dynamite," "Ch. Blackstone Chief," "Ch. My Own Desire," "Ch. Talons d'argent of Mistover." Twelve Champions in a three generation pedigree. I am giving herewith a record of Championship points won by this excellent dog during

(Continued on page 30)



# New Brunswick Kennel Club, Inc.

Extend to the Canadian Fancy

Their Best Wishes for a Happy Christmas  
and a Prosperous 1937

Merry Christmas and a  
Happy New Year to  
All the Fancy

From

**LEONARD G. ROCK**

Breeder of High Class  
GREAT DANES

139 BRITAIN STREET  
ST. JOHN, N.B.

**MAYFLY KENNELS**

Pointers bred for field and  
bench.

Stock usually for sale.

**GERALD G. McCARTHY**  
107 St. David St.  
ST. JOHN, N.B.

**THORNEHAVEN KENNELS**

Wish all fanciers a Merry  
Christmas and best wishes  
for the New Year.

**C. C. SULLIVAN**  
1 Alexandra Street  
ST. JOHN, N.B.

**GARWOOD KENNELS**  
OFFER FOR SALE

Smooth Fox Terriers, Garwood  
Tip Lady

(C.K.C. 126218), whelped March 2, 1935

Shown on four occasions

Best of Breed each time out

Garwood Top Hat, whelped Janu-  
ary 13, 1936, shown once only, went  
from Puppy to Winners.

Several Wire-Haired Fox Terrier  
puppies of leading bloodlines.

**RONALD C. VAUGHAN**  
274 Union St. St. John, N.B.

**COSSAR FARM (Scottish)**

The largest winning kennels of home-bred  
Terriers in Eastern Canada.



**Ch. Heather Highlander (Imp.)**  
(Sire, Heather Spellbinder; dam, Heather  
Annie Laurie). Stud Fee, \$20.00.  
**Heather Walter (Imp.)** Stud Fee, \$20.00  
(Sire, Ch. Heather Fashion Hint; dam,  
Ch. Ornsay Baba).

**Cossar Barty** Stud Fee, \$15.00  
(Sire, Ch. Heather Highlander; dam,  
Cossar Belle).

These Black sires are all proven stud  
dogs, fit and sound, with plenty of di-  
hard character.

Puppies usually for Sale.  
Write, phone or visit

**COSSAR FARM**  
**LOWER GAGETOWN, N.B.**  
(Express bitches to Fenton, N.B., or rail-  
way siding).

**SUNSTEAD KENNELS**

The Maritimes leading English Springer  
Spaniel breeders.



AT STUD

**Belmoss Marquis**  
(Sire, Int. Ch. Marol Duke of Errab;  
dam, Int. Ch. Belmoss Countess).

**Dominic of Avondale**  
(Sire, L'le Danson; dam, Ch. Marvella  
of Avondale).

Our stud dogs and brood matrons are  
all bench, show and field specimens of the  
finest imported and domestic bloodlines.

Several rugged big boned, farm raised,  
bench type puppies available for public  
purchase, that are capable of making good  
in the field.

**SUNSTEAD KENNELS**  
**FRANK SHUTE, FREDERICTON, N.B.**

The Home of Better Bostons  
**RINGMOUNT KENNELS**

OFFERS AT STUD  
**Ch. Delmars Bubbling Over**  
(C.K.C. 123718)

**GEORGE T. KANE**  
308 Rockland Road  
ST. JOHN, N.B.

**Samuel E. Kominsky**  
and his famous Wire-Haired  
Fox Terrier

**HALLWYRE HARDY**  
**PUNCH**  
(C.K.C. 129649)

Wish a Merry Christmas to All  
14 SUMMER ST., ST. JOHN, N.B.

**GLEN FALLS KENNELS**

Offer several promising three to  
six months old, Wire-Haired Fox  
Terriers. All parent stock im-  
ported from England.

**RALPH PRESTON**  
Rothesay Ave., St. John, N.B.

AT STUD

The German Shepherd  
**CH. FRITZY PAL**  
(C.K.C. 98784)

**LAWRENCE T. DOW**  
315 City Road, St. John, N.B.

**IDLWYLD KENNELS**

**IRISH WATER SPANIELS**

Offer a number of puppies of  
training age for disposal.

**H. J. KEYES**  
147 Prince William St.  
ST. JOHN, N.B.



(Continued from page 28)

his show career in the United States.

1933, Brockton Agricultural Society, Judge Clarence N. Grey, Winners, parti-color dogs, 1 point. 1934, Profile Kennel Club, Concord, N.H., Best of Breed, first in Sporting Group, 3 points. Pine Tree Kennel Club, Old Orchard, Maine, Best of Winners, parti-color, 4 points. Eastern States, Springfield, Mass., Best of Breed, 2 points. Cocker Spaniel Breeders Club of N.E., 5 points. Lowell Kennel Club, Lowell, Mass., Best of Breed, 2 points. Making a total of seventeen points. Bridgewater Kennel Club, Mass., entered for Specials only, Best in Show. He has been shown subsequently for "Exhibition Only." It appears that this is a grand opportunity for Cocker Spaniel breeders in Canada to take advantage of this chance of securing this winning blood without sending their bitches out of the Dominion and it is to be hoped that this proven sire will leave an indelible impression of good upon the breed in Canada.

Dr. J. E. McLean, formerly of Calgary, Alta., is now practising in Halifax, and maintains a modern kennel and hospital at 433 Chebucto Road, in this city, where he is now busily engaged in caring for the ailing local pets. Judging from the many good reports that the writer has heard from some of Dr. McLean's clients it is already assured that he is meeting with much success in his new location and is enjoying a large practice. We first met Dr. McLean, in his official capacity, at the Bedford Kennel Club show on July first and we welcome this gentleman, an efficient and popular veterinarian, to Halifax.

Halifax has recently experienced a mild epidemic of distemper and, as a result, a number of local canines have passed on. Most of the fatalities were due to the fact that the owners of the deceased dogs were ignorant of the pets' ailment until too late to save the patients. It is now evident that the disease is well in hand and very few cases are now known and it is hoped that we have seen the last of it for quite some time. It is surprising to note the number of unfortunate canines who find their way to the vet's office through the willingness of their unthinking masters to take the advice of well-meaning but ignorant friends and "experts" and dose their pets with various kinds of home remedies and "secret formulas" that have supposedly been known to do wonders in former remote cases. Most of the victims are owned by persons unfamiliar with the needs and ills of the dog. Persons who are only too prone to rely upon the advice of the so-called "experts" in an effort to save the cost of a veter-

inarian's fee. My advice to our readers who are not really familiar with the every day needs of his dog is to set his mind at peace by taking immediate steps to secure the services of a vet whose advice is valuable and very necessary when the life of a dog is considered.

At the recent N.S.K.C. show much interest was centred upon the colored Bull Terrier, "Darkfleets Abssinian," exhibited by his owner, James D. Whiteley, Glen Moir Kennels, Bedford, N.S. This good black pup was bred by R. W. Mollison and is a son of "Brigadier of Blighty" and is out of "Finsmans Tango." Although only eight months old, this young dog is a beautiful specimen of the breed. He owns a typical head, eyes and expression. Good body, feet and legs. Has a fine tail and is full of character and as sound as a dollar. To my knowledge, this is the first colored Bull Terrier ever shown in the Maritimes and it is interesting to note that this good dog went right through to annex the award for Best of Breed. A well deserved win in a good class. It is likely that, under Mr. Whiteley's sponsorship, the colored Bull Terrier is due for a great rise in popularity in the Maritimes, at least.

I am sorry to have to report the sudden passing of the winning Irish Setter bitch, "Mac's Nora," owned by H. M. McLeod, of Halifax. "Nora" was bred by James D. Whiteley, Sept. 19th, 1931. She was sired by "Ch. Mike Haliburton" and was out of "Red Dawn" and had been a consistent winner at the local shows. We sympathize with Mr. McLeod upon the death of this good bitch.

On Monday, November 2nd, a grand local Bulldog passed away. This was Mrs. Ora Doherty's homebred, "Ch. Nova Son O'Dun," who was a sensational winner in his show days and always a serious threat in the final group for best in show. This was in the days when Mrs. Doherty exhibited from eight to ten good Bulldogs and the Nova Scotia Kennel Club benched up to twenty-five of this breed. "Son O'Dun" was whelped July 25th, 1929. He was a worthy son of the same owner's grand stud and show dog, "Ch. Dunalaunt," a consistent Best in Show winner and was out of Mrs. Doherty's excellent winning bitch, "Ch. Marovian Miss Muffett." We are very sorry to hear of the passing of this outstanding dog, particularly when we recall his excellent quality and wonderful disposition. We extend sincere sympathy to Mrs. Doherty upon the loss of this grand dog. The writer has been informed that it is probable that there will be some news of interest from the Nova Bulldog Kennels in the near

future, as rumor has it that Mrs. Doherty is now planning to import a very high class Bulldog bitch to carry the standard of the Nova Kennels. This is a note of particular interest as Mrs. Doherty has had much success in her chosen breed and has imported and bred many outstanding dogs and it is to be hoped that, after a lapse of breeding activities, this lady will see fit to again grace our shows with Bulldogs of the quality formerly exhibited by her.

Mr. A. V. Martin, Halifax, gives me some interesting notes regarding the Oakland Collies. Sales have been brisk and we learn that a beautiful female puppy has been sold to Mr. D. S. Higginson, of Montreal, owner of the Collie, "Ch. Black Watch." Another bitch puppy has been shipped to Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Long's, Noranda Kennels at Long Island, U.S.A.

James and Grace E. Christie, Saint Adrian Kennels, South Hanover, Mass., have purchased a pair of the Oakland Collies, one male and one female. The Christies are now the owners of "Int. Ch. Major Lukeo," formerly owned by Mr. Martin.

A good Oakland male puppy has gone to Miss Alice M. Ashley, Shoreham, L.I., U.S.A. Another male puppy goes to Mr. Wm. M. Benton, Hantsport, N.S. A very typical bitch puppy has been purchased by J. E. Stonehouse, Moncton, N.B.

Mr. Martin reports that he now has, in his kennels, one male and one female puppy that are being negotiated for by parties in the United States.

A particularly fine sable and white bitch puppy is being retained by Mr. Martin for use at the Oakland Kennels and, after seeing this beautiful little bitch, we are prepared to venture a prophesy that this one will be favorably heard from in the near future.

Of particular interest is the news that Mr. Martin is now importing a fine tri-colored male Collie from the Saint Adrian Kennels. This good dog comes to the Oakland Kennels bearing the blood lines of the best in the breed and is a son of "Int. Ch. Major Lukeo" and is out of the good imported bitch, "Eden Eleanor of Saint Adrian."

May I take this opportunity on behalf of my associate, Mr. J. E. Burns, to thank all who have so kindly contributed to our humble efforts in these pages. We wish you one and all A Very Merry Christmas and every success in the coming year.

#### CORRECTION

##### VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB

**Stringer Spaniels.** Reserve Winners Bitches should read: "Queen of Huntswell."



# Cairndania Kennels



Cairn  
Terriers.



Great  
Danes

PUPPIES  
FOR  
SALE

Reichs Siegerin Senta Hexengold who completed her Canadian Championship by topping the Group at the Montreal Ladies' Kennel Club Show. Senta will be shown in the States---to finish her American Championship which she started by getting Winners at Morris & Essex.

**Mrs. G. W. Hyslop**

Prescott Road - - Brockville, Ont.



# Quebec Notes

By Provincial Contributing Editor,

**MISS VEVA H. ROBSON,**  
Rear 3424 Drummond St., Montreal, Que.

**T**HERE is a new Toy dog club formed in Montreal, it is called the Mount Royal Toy Dog Club. Honorary Presidents are Lady Tait, Lady Forget, Madame La Baronne d'Halewyn and Mrs. W. G. Ross. Vice-Presidents are Mrs. Marie Charlebois, Mrs. M. S. Thuffall. Secretary, Mrs. C. de P. Doniphan. Treasurer, Mrs. M. Barnstan Leupold. Committee, Mrs. F. S. B. Heward, Mrs. G. W. Kindersley, Mrs. E. D. Glassco, Miss B. Cousineau. Japs, Pekingese, Poms, Pugs and Brussels Griffons are all represented in the list of officers. Many of these ladies are likewise members of the C.K.C. In my next issue I will be able to tell you of an interesting event these enthusiasts are planning. A week ago I had a most pleasant visit from Mrs. Bernice Gill Unwin, Sunnybrook Farm, Winchendon, Mass., the Collie lover. Mrs. Unwin while here visited Mr. E. Vanier, of Longueuil, fell in love with his good bitch, a lovely Merle, "Ch. Musette", and straightway bought her, so another good dog crosses the line. From Mrs. Unwin's remarks, Collies are quite popular in the States and have a ready market. The La-I-G. Beagle Club of Montreal, Inc., ended, Saturday evening, their third annual Field Trials at Iberville with great success. The gathering was welcomed by the Mayor, Mr. Louis Regnier, and Chief Recorder Thouin, President of the Club. The latter, in the name of the Club, thanked everyone and especially those who came from a long distance for their attendance, such as Mr. and Mrs. Cafery, N.Y.; W. H. Sullivan, Watervliet, N.Y.; S. Shewchuck, Cedarvale, Oshawa; P. Akin, Richmond, Vermont; L. Curlise, Oshawa, and others. The winner dog in the 13 inches class was "Smul's Sam Frost". The winner in bitches, 13 inches, was "Fish Creek Pansy". The special offered by the Empire Beagle Club of New York for the best dog or bitch in the field was awarded to "Fish Creek Pansy", owned by Chief Recorder Amadee Thouin, defeating the winner of the Hamilton Beagle Club, Oct. 17 and 18, the Can. Ch. "Hayes Princess", owned by Lloyd Curlice. The judges were the two experts, Medore Comeau, Watervliet, N.Y., and Fred Perron, Hamilton, Ont.

Mrs. Jenks, of Voyageur Cocker fame, sold, the other day, a very

promising puppy, buff colored, to the Marchesa de Simone, wife of the Italian Consul here. Mrs. Percy Adams has at last received her little Skye Terrier, it arrived on the Duchess of Athol last week-end from England in excellent condition. This little lady was whelped March 3rd, 1936, bred by Miss V. Black, but sold to Mrs. Adams by Lady Marcia Miles, of Merry Mount fame. Sire is "Ch. Chummie of Merry Mount" and dam is "Bright Lass of Merry Mount". Owing already an excellent male, Mrs. Adams hopes to produce some excellent young ones later on and to bring the breed into the limelight again. My mistake, Mrs. C. Ward Pitfield didn't import a Sealyham from England, it was a Peke, a small, very good one, but she did get a Sealyham from Vancouver with which she hopes to do some winning.

From Mr. Scarpa, of Malabar Kennels, Point Fortune, I get the following interesting news: That "Startling Event of Wildoaks" is now a Champion—the week after his Montreal success—again Best of Breed, Best in Terriers Group under Dr. T. Buck at Brantford, Ont.; he will be showed by Mr. Ted Ward, and "Thet Thelma" to the American Fox Terrier Specialty Show at Cleveland, Ohio, while "Malabar Happy Event", a daughter of these two, won Best Can.-bred Female at the Central Canada Exhibition; her kennel mate, "Malabar Guardsman", won Best Can.-bred Male. "Guardsman"

was sold to Mr. Kingsmill, of Montreal. Mr. Leaper informs me he has three very promising male puppies, by "Event" ex the bitch by the "Ch. Lanarth Bramble", one of the leading sires in England. Through some mistake, some items sent to me by Mr. Placey, of Sherbrooke, Que., were omitted a few months ago. Feel I owe Mr. Placey an apology for this mix-up, especially when he was kind enough to send them in and hope he will do so again this year. Mr. Placey's dogs are always worth hearing about. From Mr. J. T. McCallum, Thetford Mines, I received the following news of interest to all Cocker lovers: "Thetford Jock 2nd" ("Ch. Limestone Laddie" ex "Thetford Suzanne"), completed his Canadian Championship at St. John's in September. "Jock" was a real hard luck chap in the course of his show career. He took many reserve winners ribbons and on other occasions went down to dogs he had beaten at other shows. "Mount Pleasant Belle" also completed her Championship at the Nova Scotia Club show in October. "Thetford Manifesto" has also moved up nine or ten points. An item of interest to breeders is Mrs. Edmund W. Clap's black and white "Ch. Mistover Tug O' War", is at stud for the next six months. So many people have spoken to me in favour of the tattooing exhibition at the Ladies' Kennel Club show last September that I feel called upon to mention it. There is no doubt it is the saving of many a puppy in a large place like Montreal and think it should become compulsory.

From Messrs. Ryan Bros., of Wire Villa Kennels, Hull, I received the following. This is the first contribution these gentlemen have ever made to Kennel and Bench Quebec notes; hope it is the beginning of many more, also they have just received from the Wycote Kennels, England, a very fine Wire Fox Terrier male, "Wycote Observer". This is a very smart 15-months-old male who will make his show debut December 12th. The good bitch "Wire Villa Tattler" is the mother of six, 4 males and 2 females, the sire is "Letcombe Legion", son of "Ch. Florate Treas", who will also be in the Montreal show string.

The Montreal Kennel Association, an old-time incorporated All Breed club, will hold their annual Xmas Dog Show on Dec. 12th next, in the well-known and popular Montreal Stadium, corner Ontario and Delormier Ave.; the location is convenient and offers ample accommodation for spectators and dogs. One outstanding feature is that every dog will be benched, a new departure for a non-point show, and one that is most needed. How can anyone see a dog perched away under a chair. All

**MONTREAL KENNEL  
ASSOCIATION, INC.**  
WILL HOLD ITS  
**Annual Christmas Matinee  
and Evening All Breed  
DOG SHOW**  
**SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1936**  
AT  
**THE STADIUM**  
Corner Ontario and Delormier  
Avenue

**JUDGES: Messrs. Chas. Bowen,  
Kingston, Ont.; S. W. Scarpa,  
Pointe Fortune, Ont.; H. Huard,  
Winooski, Vt.; Mr. Albert Pleau,  
St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.; Mrs. E.  
J. Murphy.**

This show bids fair to add another successful monument to the Montreal Kennel Association, Inc., Annual Fixture.



judges will be in good C.K.C. standing. The floor on which the dogs will be judged is of cement, thus a good footing can be obtained when they enter the ring. So often a dog becomes nervous and shaky on a wiggly carpet. Entry forms can be had at Drs. Etienne and Etienne, 1225 Drummond St., and Dr. C. B. Baker, 3415 Shuter St.

#### PEKE OWNER'S SERIOUS LOSS

Mrs. Henry Stroh, of St. Jacobs, Ontario, advises us of the death of "Champion Chinky of River Valley". His last important outing was at the Toronto Ex., where he was awarded Winners Prize, Best of Breed and went on to win First in the Toy

Group; his grand bloom and coat then was a matter of general comment. His death was preceded by that of "Toy of River Valley", a kennel mate, who also figured in the prizes at the same show, and of whom much was expected as a matron. The loss is a severe one, to Mrs. Stroh, who will receive every sympathy.

## HONG KONG KENNELS, Reg'd

Walter W. Brown, Prop., Breeder, Importer and Exhibitor of High Class Pekingese  
EXTENDS TO ALL THE SEASON'S GREETINGS

AT STUD \$15.00  
Proven Regd. Matrons Only



Head Study of the Wun Dah



Visiting Matrons under our own  
personal supervision



Head Study of the Wun Dah

The Wun Dah of Hong Kong (C.K.C. 117763), owned by NANCY BROWN, 3450 HUTCHISON ST., MONTREAL. Probably one of the best headed and flattest faced dogs ever seen here. Puppies for Sale by the Wun Dah. Discriminating breeders, are using this dog on account of his superior head quality. —Photos by Bert Mason & Son, Montreal.



CH. STARTLING EVENT OF  
WILDOAKS

(Int. Ch. Crackley Startler  
Int. Ch. Gains Great Surprise).

Fee, \$35.00

The Season's Greetings

FROM

## MALABAR KENNELS

(Reg'd)

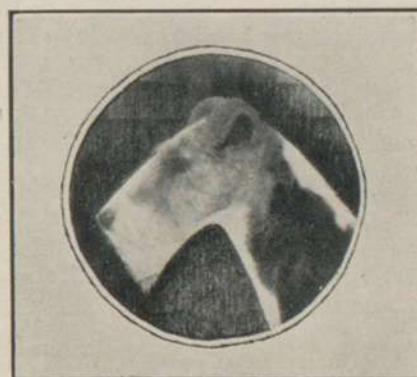
W. H. WARR

661 Woodland Ave., Verdun, Que.

S. W. SCARPA

Point Fortune, Que.

(Kennel Address)



THET THELMA (IMP.)  
(Ch. Fourwents Rocket  
Simon's Dimple).

Our Show Stock is in the expert hands of Mr. Ted Ward, Oakville, Ont.

Ch. Startling Event of Wildoaks won his title under: Enno Meyer, Esq.—Winners Dog; G. St. Thomas, Esq.—Best in Terrier Group; Dr. Th. D. Buck—Best in Terrier Group.

"Events" exceptional bloodlines are proving his value as a sire, inasmuch as his get are winning every time shown, e.g.: Birkdale Talisman, 3 firsts at 2 shows; Malabars Guardsman, 4 firsts at 4 shows; Malabars Happy Event, 4 firsts at 3 shows.

In our breeding operations we consider the "Dam" the most important factor, hence the purchase of Ch. Startling Event of Wildoaks, son of the immortal Int. Ch. Gains Great Surprise, and Thet Thelma, daughter of the famous "Simon's Dimple". All our bitches hold such producers as dams or gaddams, including, "Keresley Pandy" and "Lanarth Ceres".

We have two really promising young dogs for sale, both by Ch. Startling Event of Wildoaks ex Malabars Sunshine, by Ch. Lanarth Bramble ex Thet Thelma. Prices are reasonable.

"Thet Thelma" is our foundation bitch. She is the daughter of England's greatest producer, namely, "Simon's Dimple", who is the dam of TRI-INT. Ch. Thet Timber; Ch. Thet Tetrarch; Ch. Thet Tulip; Ch. Thet Tanna, etc.

"Thelma" herself is a big winner, she was Winners Bitch at the 1935 C.C. Ex. and is in turn the dam of the Best Fox Terrier at the Montreal and Ottawa May shows, 1934, and dam of the Res. Winners Bitch at the C.C. Ex., 1935-1936, Montreal, 1936, and Brantford, 1936.



## ● "His Nibs"

(A Story of Two Xmas Eves)

"Haul in yer slack, my maties;  
Ef I promised ye the yarn  
'Bout that dog and Drunken Davie—  
Well, me word's the same as gold.  
Haul up a can o' grog, then,  
An' old Jack don't care a darn,  
But this oaratory's drysome  
When there's nothin' in the hold.

"I was mate, ye unnerstan' me?  
And old Drunken Dave were skip  
Of a lazy little lugger,  
'Twixt of Lunnon and the Tyne.  
One Christmas Eve the skipper says,  
'I've nailed a perfect snip—  
I were in a raffle for a pup,  
An', s'elp me bob, he's mine!"

"Then he lugs the snip aboard, lads,  
A Newfoundlan' it were called,  
An' its wistful little facey  
When it licks the skipper's head  
Sets all the swabs a-laughin',  
Fer, ye see, the skip were bald!  
So he calls it 'Davie's Christmas Box.'  
An' lugs it off ter bed.

"He weren't a brutal man, Dave,  
Until the grog were there,  
An' then, me boys, in all of Hell  
There weren't his pal fer sin!  
Well, as the months went rollin' by  
The tykey lost his fear,  
But when he saw the skip were  
grogged,  
He'd tack ter dodge his fin.

"Old mates, that sultry summer,  
We had no 'droopin' hours,  
That pup, his antics turned us to  
A comic sort o' crew.  
He seemt ter make the coat turn  
white,  
An' sweeten all the sours;  
'His Nibs', the skipper called him,  
An' we said the name 'ud do!"

"It rankles in me heart, now,  
But he weren't too 'andsome fed,  
And his legs they grewed in reefs jist  
Like the mainsail in a breeze.  
But he seemt ter love the skip some,  
Though he swiped him on the head,  
An' he knew the weigh o' marlin-  
spikes—  
They often woke his fleas!"

"Soon he larnt ter take his grue,  
When the skip had got it on,  
An' he never seems ter flinch much  
From old Davie's stagg'rin' side;  
An' he'd lie down at his feet, like,  
So to guard him like a don;  
An' his eyes they seemt ter haunt me;  
An' he limped all down one side.

"We'd had him jist a year, mates,—  
It were Christmas Eve agen,—



They are safe, sure medicines—

**GLOVER'S**  
for PUPPIES—  
PUPPY CAPSULES  
ROUNDWORM  
VERMIFUGE,  
(Liquid)

**GLOVER'S**  
for DOGS—  
ROUNDWORM  
CAPSULES  
TETRACHLORETHY-  
LENE CAPSULES

For both Puppies and Dogs—**GLOVER'S**  
ROUNDWORM CAPSULES and **GLOVER'S** TAPE-  
WORM CAPSULES.

If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct  
to Glover's. Price 60¢ a package.

Famous **DOG BOOK**—Veterinary advice, **FREE**.  
Address **HAROLD F. RITCHIE & CO., LTD.**,  
Canadian Distributors, 10 McCaul St., Toronto.

**GLOVER'S**  
WORM MEDICINES

An' the skip was with the Devil  
Keepin' Christmas up that night!  
An' he stumbles over Nibby  
As he lied outside his pen,  
An' he cussed, an' grabbs a handspike,  
An' he bashed his larboard light!"

"My Lord! The poor dog lay, mates,  
With his belly on the deck,  
He gives a moan, jist like a sob,  
An' lies without a motion—  
Me head were all afire then,  
An' I shivers like a wreck;  
I cries, 'Avast!' an' knocks the shark  
Bang in the German Ocean!"

"Ye unnerstan' me right, mates?  
I were dizzy when I knew,  
As how I'd sent old Davy  
Ter pass in his blessed dibs.  
So I feels all sick an' giddy  
An' a gob o' darkness flew  
Acrost my beam, an' gives a splash—  
I knowed it were His Nibs.

"I jerked the lugger to, mates,  
An' we lowers the skipper's boat,  
An' we pulls with nary speakin'  
Through the frosty bitin' air:  
So, we thinks of all his sufferin'  
Since the poor thing comes afloat—  
But then we backs our water,  
Fer we found the couple there.

"Dave were 'elpless as a babby,  
An' his eyes was big with fright,  
An' his face were streaked wi' blood  
drops  
From the poor dog's busted eye!  
But His Nibs had got his collar,  
An' he holds the skipper tight—  
An' we lugs the swab aboard, mates,  
Cheerin' fit to lift the sky.

"But we cheered too soon, my laddies,  
On that bitin' Christmas Eve,  
And' we sits all blank an' starin'  
At the blood drops on the foam;  
Fer jist when out we puts our arms  
Ter grasp him, yer believe,  
Poor Nibs! he gives a dreary bark,  
An' sinks jist like a stone!"

## WHY I LIKE THE OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOG

By HELEN CLUFF

Clearbrook, Caledon, Ont.

The first thing that attracts one to  
the Old English Sheepdog is his un-  
usual appearance, which never fails to  
draw an admiring audience wherever  
he goes.

### Only Nose Showing

His dense coat of beautiful blue,  
seldom seen in other breeds, is offset  
by white markings and leaves his  
shiny black nose the only bit of dog  
showing.

### Coat an Advantage

He lumbers along with his rolling  
gait and one wonders how such a  
placid creature could ever be of use  
herding sheep, but when occasion  
arises, he is off like a deer, and one  
realizes that under his shaggy coat,  
he is a powerfully built dog that can  
leap and turn with great speed and  
ease, unhindered by his heavy coat,  
which is an advantage rather than a  
hindrance, as is sometimes suggested  
by those few people not amongst his  
admirers.

His hard, weather-resisting coat, as  
well as making him impervious to ex-  
tremes of temperature, protects him  
from brambles and brush when he is  
working through rough country.

### Plenty of Brains

Having been first drawn to the  
Bob-tail by his appearance, he does  
not disappoint one with his character.  
The longer one knows him, the more  
one marvels at his intelligence and  
almost human power to think things  
out for himself. The generations of  
working with man have left their  
stamp upon him and undoubtedly he  
has one of the finest characters of any  
of our present-day breeds.

### Instinct to Protect

He is naturally a gentle guardian  
and the instinct to protect is con-  
tinually coming to light. He is a most  
faithful and affectionate companion  
and although his great dignity usually  
restrains him from boisterous dis-  
plays of affection, he is the perfect  
friend. He is at heart a countryman,  
but his one great desire is to be with  
his master, working if possible, in  
country or city, indoors or out.—Dog  
World, Chicago.



### WHERE BREEDING AND QUALITY COUNT

"Mr. A. McDonald, so well known in connection with Fox Terriers in Canada, has just imported from Mr. Vicary a nice little bitch, "Venoga", in whelp to "Venio". This bitch is "D'Orsay-Velzie" by "Venio", and if breeding and quality count, she should be a good investment, and no doubt we shall hear something of her produce later on."

"Committee, Chairman, A. A. Macdonald; Vice-Chairman, Hon. Mr. Justice G. F. McFarland, etc."

Shades of Aldon Orion, for Orion, if you remember, was a hunter slain by Artemis for making love to Eos. He was changed into a constellation.

It is a far cry from May to September, when the merry month of May, in which the first excerpt which I have quoted was printed in the now defunct Fox Terrier Chronicle was in 1895 and it was in September of 1936 when I read in the Catalogue of the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto that the name of the Chairman of its Dog Show Committee was the owner of the Aldon prefix, himself now become a star of the first magnitude.

No old time Fox Terrier breeder can refuse to give his impressions of Canada under such circumstances, but he can, and I do now apologize for failing to cross the border earlier and oftener in my modest show career. Had I but known, but I didn't, and that's that.

For these many years I have enjoyed the friendship of Bert Swann, the Strachans and other Canadians who have made the long trip to the Westminster show. I listened to their tales of the good ones to be found up north and discounted them. I heard them boast of their Canadian Kennel Club and their Canadian shows but still continued to believe that nothing could be quite good if not made in England or bred in America.

Actually  
KILLS  
FLEAS



Instead  
of Merely  
Stupefying  
Them

PULVEX FLEA POWDER

Kills Them Off...  
Keeps Them Off

CANADIAN CO-OPERATIVE WOOL  
GROWERS LIMITED  
Toronto Weston Regina Lennoxville

PULVEX not only kills all fleas on your dog or cat. It prevents reinfestation for days! PULVEX your pets only twice a month and keep them healthy, happy and free from fleas and lice. PULVEX is absolutely harmless and non-irritating—a product backed by 93 years' experience. Sold on money-back guarantee. At drug, department, pet stores, 50c, or write

My trip to the Canadian National in September put a slight dent in my prejudices. My reception only last week by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club put the finishing touches to my education. I now say quite frankly that we can teach you but little in the States. Your Kennel Club may not have as luxurious quarters but your Board of Directors with its president, Colonel J. N. MacRae, its secretary, whom I am proud to be able to call Jimmy Strachan, and the other outstanding active breeders and judges who make up its membership, need never apologize for its personnel to the governing bodies of the other kennel clubs on either side of the water. Your disinclination to clutter up your list of breeds with new and exotic annuals, while you cling to the hardy perennials which experience has shown will each year continue to thrive and bloom, is admirable. And every

Fox Terrier breeder places a mark to your credit for your so rightly continuing to spell the name of each of the related breeds, Smooth Fox Terrier, and Wire Fox Terrier, correctly as three, not two words. A small thing you may say, but showing a knowledge of orthography which the Fox Terrier breeder appreciates.

Some of your Terrier breeds are not as numerous as in the States, but the quality of the specimens shown under me are quite up to the average to be found in their shows. It was joy to me to get my hands on more Manchester Terriers than were registered in the American Kennel Club all last year. The Irish were outstanding. Just two examples of what I have referred to.

The Canadian of English and Scottish stock apparently is a dog lover. What show in my country could attract a gate of 7,000 persons on a stormy day such as was the first day of the exposition show? Perhaps New York, with its enormous population, but I doubt if many others could be found.

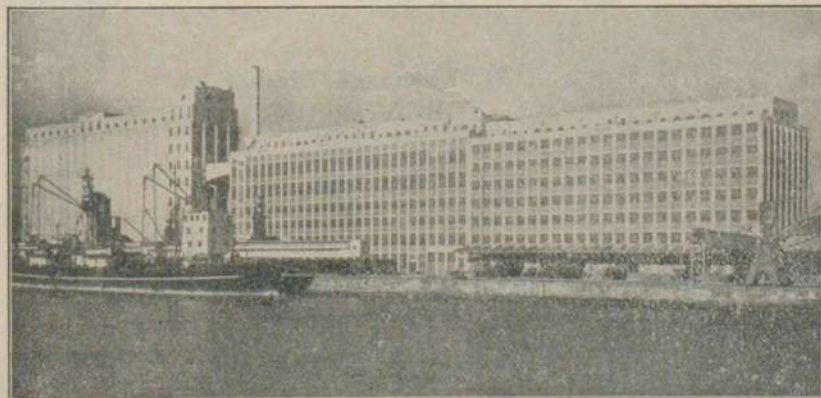
The character of the exhibitors was remarkable. There seemed to be an absence of wealthy mug hunter owners and a preponderance of one and two dog owners, a healthy sign for continued interest in the sport of breeding and showing dogs.

And what other show can point with pride to a Chairman of its Committee, who after forty years still is active, courteous and efficient in his handling of all matters, large or small, as I found in him, who never showed a bad one with an Aldon before its name.

I am humbly grateful to be known as one who has followed in his footsteps as a lover of the Smooth. And last but not least, may I wish you Yule Tide Greetings from your friend across the border.

JAMES W. SPRING.

# SPILLERS DOG FOODS



**SHAPES** Unrivalled for their variety and delicious flavour. Readily eaten by all dogs. *Ginger, Fruit, Wheatmeal, Super: 4 Shapes and 4 Flavours.*

**SAVAL** The ideal puppy food. Nutritionally perfect for all breeds, from weaning time to maturity. Also for in-whelp bitches, toy dogs and dogs in convalescence.

#### AGENTS:

Should difficulty be experienced in obtaining supplies, write

F. H. GOODFELLOW  
4402 Madison Avenue, Montreal  
F. GRASHAM  
2318 Danforth Avenue, Toronto

or direct to  
SPILLERS LIMITED,  
40 St. Mary Ave.,  
LONDON, ENG.







ROCKLEY  
AIREDALE TERRIERS



MR. SID PERKINS, Prop.

*Wishes all Fanciers*

**A Merry Christmas  
and a  
Prosperous New Year**

1280 Danforth Ave.  
TORONTO, ONT.

Nights and Holidays:  
HA. 9002

St. Lawrence Market  
TORONTO, ONT.

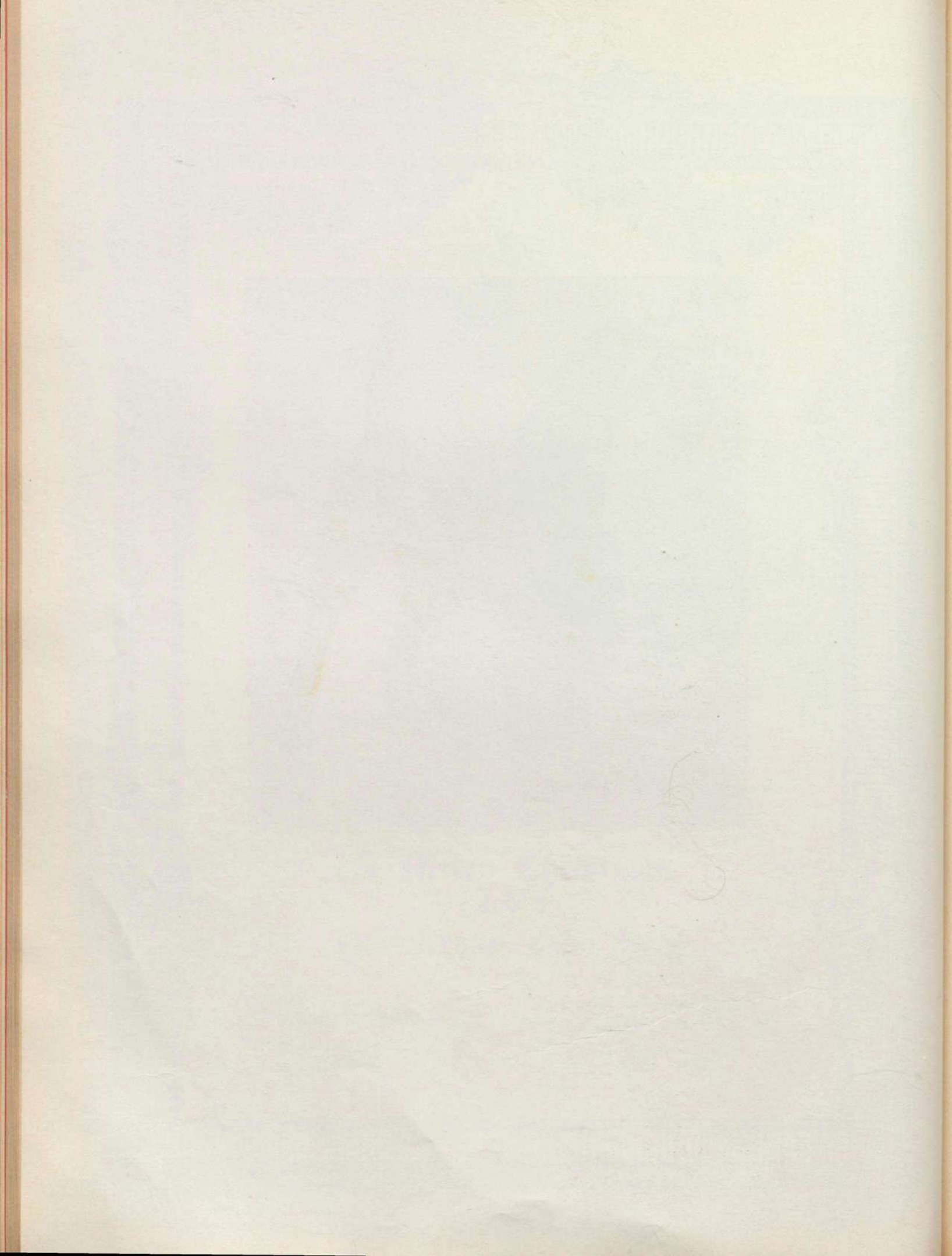
Business Hours:  
EL. 7658





AIREDALE TERRIER  
ENGLISH CHAMPION COTTERIDGE BRIGAND  
OWNED BY  
MR. SID PERKINS, TORONTO  
*Winners, Best of Breed, 1st Terrier Group, Best  
in Show, All Breeds, Royal Winter Fair Dog  
Show, Toronto, 1936.*







# Rockley Airedale Kennels

Established 1905

---

**THE BEST THEN!**

**THE BEST NOW!**

---

For more than three decades and covering two continents, where and when Airedale Terriers are the subject of discussion, Rockley invariably forms a part. From that memorable date, May 1st, 1905, when the thrice Champion Rockley Oorang, the greatest of his race up to that time saw the light of day in the Rockley establishment then in England, Airedale Terriers have carried the Perkins' flag down through the years. Rockley Oorang was the sensation of his time and the first of his breed to change hands for the round sum of one hundred pounds sterling; Mr. Perkins sold him for that amount when he was 10 months of age. The Rockley Airedales were never so brilliant as they are today, not only from the sensational importations that have recently taken place, but the home-bred stock from Champion Rockley Masher, who, at 9 years of age, can put many youngsters to shame, down to puppies of all ages, that have the future of the Rockley Kennels as their responsibility.

**CHAMPION DOGS AT STUD**

**STOCK FOR SALE**

1280 Danforth Avenue  
TORONTO, ONT.

Nights and Holidays:  
HA. 9002

St. Lawrence Market  
TORONTO, ONT.

Business Hours:  
EL. 7658



# The Canadian Cocker Spaniel Association

WISH TO EXTEND TO ALL OUR MEMBERS

## A Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year

President—MR. FRED. SHAWLEY; Vice-President—MR. W. A. PRICE; Treasurer—MR. J. BELL;  
Secretary—MR. C. J. WILLIAMS, 66 Old Orchard Grove, Toronto.

### COCKER SPANIEL TYPE

By S. Saidman, Heavensgate Kennels,  
Canora, Sask.

With the recognition in the United States of the English Cocker Spaniel as a separate breed, we in Canada are faced with new and puzzling problems. How is our standard going to fit both types? alike and yet so distinctly different? How is the so-called Canadian Cocker going to come out? What is the novice and the layman going to think when he sees the extreme variation in type?

It is quite evident that in spite of the similarity in standards, the English and American Cockers differ to a very great extent. If it were size alone, we might be able to adjust our standard to meet the requirements of both or to modify them; in fact, we have already done so by eliminating the weight limits.

### "Cockers of Distinction"



#### COOKSVILLE KENNELS

(Reg.)

MR. AND MRS. WM. H. BARRETT  
Box 255, Cooksville, Ont.

The writer, while he admires good specimens of either type, is partial to the American Cocker with his really beautiful head and expression. This expression can only be had when the eye is large, dark and full, when the muzzle is deep and heavy, meeting the skull with a very clearly defined stop, and when the ears are close to the skull and low set. This type of head adds to the wide-awake, intelligent look required in the breed and without which the true type of Cocker is not represented.

There is little to choose between the body properties of the two types, both serving the purpose for which they are intended very well, provided, of course, that the specimens are representative. While the English Cocker has the advantage at present of being higher up on the leg, giving him more utility in the field, the American dog is being bred

## OLD MILL KENNELS

The subject of this article is recognized as the Dean of the Cocker Spaniel world in Canada, and the breed has no keener student. Associated with the late George Douglas of Woodstock, Ontario, for over fifteen years, when that town with its coterie of fanciers was looked upon as the mecca of the breed, such associations gave Mr. Hill a background of experience of which his receptive mind took full advantage, with the result that his opinions are always respected, founded as they are on practical usages and profound knowledge. Mr. Hill has judged time and again at our most important shows, and his wielding of the judicial



BABY GRAND

BONNIE BIRD



baton has been responsible for some of the breed's most historical advancement. He has bred scores of champions and prominent prize winners, but our space is too limited to give detail of the many celebrities which have emanated from his kennel. Our illustrations are of a pair of Mr. Hill's favorites. Baby Grand, with the exception of one 2nd prize at New York, went over the American circuit without defeat. Our friend is one of those fortunate mortals whose wife is a fellow hobbyist, and to Mrs. Hill's care and attention must be credited a large portion of the success that has attended his efforts.

MR. JOE HILL  
70 Queen Mary Drive  
TORONTO, ONTARIO







## The Home of Good Cockers



CH. SHOTOVER OF YORK  
B. of B., C.N.E., 1935; B. of B., C.N.E., 1936.

STUD FEE \$25.00

Puppies and Brood Matrons at very reasonable prices.

"Of York" Kennels for a number of years has been one of the leading kennels having won at the major shows a large number of prizes and trophies. The breeding of Cocker Spaniels has been a careful study from selected specimens. Take advantage of our experience.

Write for information

FORBES ROSS  
PICKERING  
Ont.

W. A. PRICE  
Windsor Arms Hotel  
TORONTO. RA. 5141

## MUSKOKA KENNELS, Reg'd

BRACEBRIDGE, ONTARIO

Breeders and Exhibitors of High Class

### COCKER SPANIELS

AT STUD--MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING



An illustrious solid black son of Ch. Windsweep Ladysman ex Rowcliffe Shady Belle. This young stud is siring exceptionally fine puppies with plenty of bone, good heads and bodies. He now has eight points towards his championship. Stud card on request.

FEE \$25—to approved bitches.

#### PUPPIES (Solids and Partis) by

Ch. Rees The Judge ex Tapdance of Barrie (6 pts.),  
Ch. Daybreak of Barrie ex Binscarth Lady Patricia,  
Much Ado About Nothing ex Binscarth Dainty Maid,  
also

A black bitch, 15 months old, proven matron, open, or bred to the above sire. Descriptions and pedigrees on request.

DR. FRASER M. GREIG

MR. HUGH DEVEREUX, Kennel Manager

## Christmas Greetings and Best Wishes

FROM

Wayridge  
Kennels

COCKER SPANIELS



N. S. DUCKETT, Prop.

R.R. No. 1, RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO

To Dog  
Fanciers  
Everywhere

Greetings..

May 1937 bring bigger  
and better dog shows,  
and a champion to every  
kennel " " " " " "

W. H. PYM

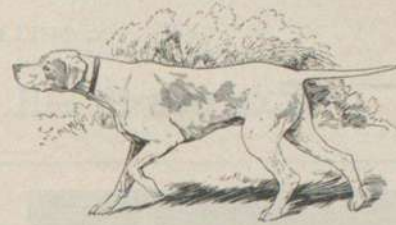


# WESTMINSTER KENNEL CLUB

61st ANNUAL

## DOG SHOW

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday  
**FEBRUARY 10, 11, 12,** LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY **1937**



**MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NEW YORK**

More than \$20,000 in cash prizes. Classes with six or more entries, First Prize, \$15; Second, \$10; Third, \$5. Classes with less than six entries, First, \$10; Second, \$5; Third, \$3. Brace and Team Classes, First Prize, \$10. Classification for all breeds recognized by the American Kennel Club.

ENTRIES CLOSE JANUARY 13th, 1937

Mail your entries early. Benching space in Exhibition Hall is limited. Entries will therefore have to be returned when full capacity is reached.

A WIN AT WESTMINSTER ASSURES INTERNATIONAL PRESTIGE

JOSEPH C. HOAGLAND, Secretary  
 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City  
 Telephone, Murray Hill 5-2780

Superintendents:  
 Foley Dog Show Organization, Inc.

## DIAMOND PET SUPPLIES AND TOBACCO SHOP

HARRY WILSON, Prop. : 44 QUEEN ST. EAST, TORONTO

Canaries, Cages, Punched Bar and Cage Wire. Bird Seeds of all Kinds for all Birds.

Dog Biscuits, Canned Foods, Medicines, Collars, Leads, Chains, Combs and Sundries, also

**A FULL LINE OF SMOKERS' NEEDS**



AT STUD

The well-known English Bulldog

### Ch. Marwell Marquis

A Sire of Champions

Fee - \$15.00

Guaranteed Puppies or Money Refunded

Kennel Address:

**DIAMOND BULLDOG KENNELS**  
 3 Edgewood Avenue - - Toronto



# Canadian Fox Terrier Association

R. McADAM, President

R. MILLIGAN, Secretary, 26 Chamberlain Ave. TORONTO

Extends to All Fanciers the Season's Greetings



Vivadora Surething

## WESTDALE KENNELS (REG'D)

Waterdown, Ontario

With the Season's Greetings. It is policy to study your selection of a stud for 1937. Left—the reputable stud, Vivadora Surething, with something of a record to look over. Here is sires and grand sires—Sire, Ch. Crackley Surething; g. sire, Ch. Crackley Startler; g.g. sire, Ch. Beau Brummel; g.g.g. sire, Ch. Signal Warily; g.g.g.g. sire, Ch. Signal Circuit; g.g.g.g.g. sire, Ch. Fountain Crusader.



Westdale Brokers Tip

On the right side is Westdale Brokers Tip, who is proving himself a wonderful sire. At the Canadian Fox Terrier Association Championship Show, the Best Puppy in Show was his progeny, also winner of the Puppy Stakes.

Correspondence to

H. COCKER

36 CLINE CRESCENT, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

## BURLINGTON KENNELS, Reg'd OFFER FOR SALE

**CH. STORMY BRIDEGROOM**, sire, Brock Bridegroom, by Ch. Barrington Bridegroom. His dam, Burlington Becky, by Ch. Stormy Boy. A grand little dog, hound marked. One of the best ever bred in Canada, two years old and just in his prime. His latest win, Winners dog at the Canadian Fox Terrier Championship Show last month, under Mr. Lepman, of Chicago. Fee until sold, \$20.00.

Also at Stud the following dogs (until sold)

**BURLINGTON GALLANT SIR**, by Ch. Gallant Fox of Wildoaks.

**BURLINGTON STARTLER**, by Ch. Gallant Fox of Wildoaks.

**BURLINGTON DICTATOR**, a good winner and coming champion, a grand son of Ch. Eden Aristocrat of Wildoaks. All are proven sires and a gold mine to any kennel. At present I have some of the best youngsters I ever bred, four to six months old. Full of Ch. Gallant Fox of Wildoaks blood, both sides. A few likely champions here. They are the results of many years' careful breeding. Investigate at once if you want to get to the top. Please state wants.

**ROBERT McADAM**

HU. 5629

131 RANLEIGH AVENUE, TORONTO

### SHERDUN KENNELS

Wish to announce that they have  
AT STUD

#### SHERDUN SIGNOR

A beautifully balanced son of Ch. Barnsley Tracery II.

For Prices, etc., apply

H. BASSINDER

209 Kennedy Rd., Toronto 13, Ont.

### TYNESIDE WIRE KENNELS HAVE FOR SALE

Puppies by Ch. Stormy Bridegroom ex Cockburn Crackley Patrician.

Likely prospects for spring shows. Prices, etc., apply

PAT O'BRIEN

101 Howard St., Toronto, Ontario  
'Phone RAndolph 5629

### MR. WILLIAM IRELAND OFFERS

Fine litter of puppies, born November 2nd, 1936, by Laddie Cliff ex Little Nell, three males and two females.

37 Playter Crescent  
TORONTO, ONT.

'Phone GErrard 1477



### CANADIAN FOX TERRIER ASSOCIATION

The first show of all Terrier breeds sponsored by the above Club under Canadian Kennel Club rules held in Toronto on November 14th saw almost ninety dogs benched and whilst the Spadina Concert Hall lent itself well for the occasion the entry fell far short of what the work of those in charge merited. 26 Wire Fox Terriers were the big book, followed by 13 Scotties and 12 Smooth Fox Terriers. Mr. H. G. Lepman, of Chicago, judged, and his awards on the whole were well received. The President, Mr. R. McAdam, and officials worked with one accord; the department of Show Superintendent and the duties of Show Secretary, carried out by Mr. A. R. Craigie and Mr. R. Milligan, appeared to be well run and the show was carried out without a hitch. The catalogue was by no means free from mistakes. The tit bit of the event was the appearance of Mr. Sid Perkins' Airedale Terrier English Champion "Cotteridge Brigand." He came, saw, and conquered, going on to win Best Dog in Show All Breeds. His form reflected to the credit of Percy Brown and the award was never in doubt. Mr. J. R. Kennedy, who, happily, has quite recovered from his recent auto accident, signaled his return to the charmed circle by piling up quite a sequence of wins. In Scottish Terriers his "Rupert of Annandale" won first Canadian-bred and Reserve Winners, "Remembrance of Rookes" Winners Bitches, "Annandale Peggy" Reserve Winners. Wire Fox Terriers, "Talavera Thalia" Reserve Winners Bitches, and his most recent purchase, "Champion Miss Springtime," won Special for Best Wire in Show. In a field of 9 Cairn Terriers, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop's Int. Champion "Tinker of Tapscott" led the jumps and finished up Reserve Best in Show All Breeds, whilst of seven Irish Terriers, Mr. W. T. McCord's Champion "Cloverpatch Red Particular" in brilliant form was easily on top. Mr. H. E. and W. Batt's "Haldon Nigel" was Best Scottie.

A smart entry of Smooth Fox Terriers were headed by Ian Breakey's "Breakeyton Huntsman."

### CANADA SUPPLIES

#### LADY JUDGE

The Wire Fox Terrier Club of Indiana, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., honoured Miss Lena Shortt, of Lambeth, Ontario, by selecting her to judge their Specialty Show on November 24th. We congratulate the association on their choice, there are few, if any, who can fill the position quite as well as the lady in question.

### SEASON'S GREETINGS

To All Friends in Dogdom

#### FOXWYRE KENNELS

(Registered)

R. MILLIGAN, Prop.

26 Chamberlain Avenue

TORONTO, ONT.

#### WIRE FOX TERRIER AT STUD

Fee, \$15.00

The property of H. M. Whitsitt  
**BYTOWN BAFFLER**  
 Ch. Barrington Bridegroom ex Bytown  
 Bit O' White.  
 Good Winner in U.S.A.  
 Send bitches to  
**W. S. LANGILL**  
 95 Springbank Drive, London, Ont.

#### WIRE-HAIRED TERRIERS AND SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Puppies all ages. Proven matrons of both breeds, bred and open. These are all C.K.C. Registered stock at very reasonable prices.

#### SUNNIEHOLME KENNELS

(Registered)

ST. CATHARINES ONTARIO

## At Stud



### Champion Albany Jester

(C.K.S.B. 121302)

Towyn Tenacity ex Invicta  
 Duchess.

Fee \$30, plus Express

**PUPPIES and  
 Young Breeding Stock by the  
 above Dog and our other  
 WINNING dogs and bitches  
 for Sale.**

OUR Wins at the SHOWS, with  
 HOME-BRED dogs, speak for  
 themselves.

INSPECTION INVITED

Owners: Mrs. H. G. D. Shute and  
 C. H. Shute.

### Colgrain Kennels

(Reg'd)

311 Ellerslie Avenue

WILLOWDALE, ONT.

### CORRECTION

The information we published in our November issue to the effect that Mrs. W. Diment, of Toronto, had imported the Wire Fox Terrier bitch "My Princess" was incorrect. Mr. George Ward, Albany Kennels, Oakville, Ontario, assures us that "My Princess" was imported by him and at the time of writing is still his property. We hope that any embarrassment experienced by either of the parties mentioned was of a trifling nature.

### CANADIAN FOX TERRIER ASSOCIATION

The official Puppy Stake rules will come into effect with the arrival of the New Year. The Junior Puppy Stakes will be held at the Toronto Ladies' Kennel Association Matinee Show at Toronto, Wednesday, December 9th.

12/30

### NEW CHAMPIONS

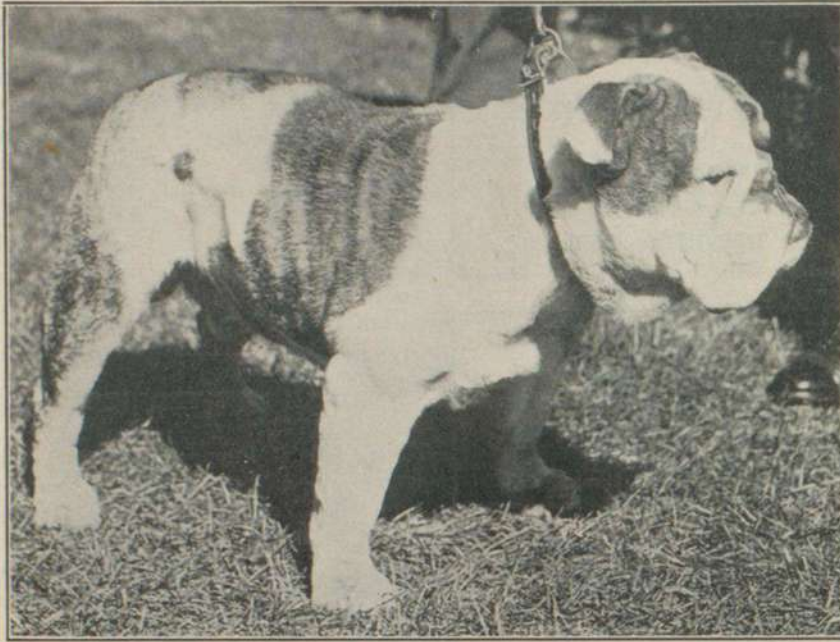
"ABARARD TINKER BELLE" (124971), Sealyham Terrier, bred by Jan Dafys, Vancouver, British Columbia. Sire, "Ch. Felcourt Fox Hunter", Dam, "Ch. Rawsley Repute". Victoria City Kennel Club, 1936, 4 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1936, 3 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, September, 1936, 3 points.

"BYNGOS ROYAL MASHER" (132198), Yorkshire Terrier, bred by Mrs. H. Riddock, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A. Sire, "Ch. Bonds Byngo", Dam, "Miss June". London Canine Association, 1932, 1 point; Windsor Kennel Club, 1934, 2 points; Windsor Kennel Club, 1935, 2 points; Telephone City Kennel Club, 1935, 1 point; Leamington Lions Club, 1935, 1 point; Windsor Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points; Leamington Lions Club, 1936, 1 point.

"B A S F O R D WHITEMAN" (129592), English Bulldog, bred by T. H. Briggs, England, now owned by Edwin M. Wright, Montreal, Que. Sire, "Manresa Martini", Dam, "Sweetholme Graduate". Bedford Kennel Club, 1936, 1 point; Central Canada Exhibition, 1936, 1 point; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 4 points; Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Incorporated, 1936, 4 points.

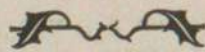
"DIVA VON HARKORTHOF" (99127), German Shepherd Dog, bred by Heinrich Fuhrer, Germany, now owned by Giralda Farms, Madison, New Jersey, U.S.A. Sire, "Harras von Glockenbrink", Dam, "Alona von der Ardexerhohe". National Kennel Club, 1931, 4 points; Ottawa Winter Fair, 1931, 2 points; Oakville Kennel Club, 1933, 2 points; The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Incorporated, 1936, 3 points.



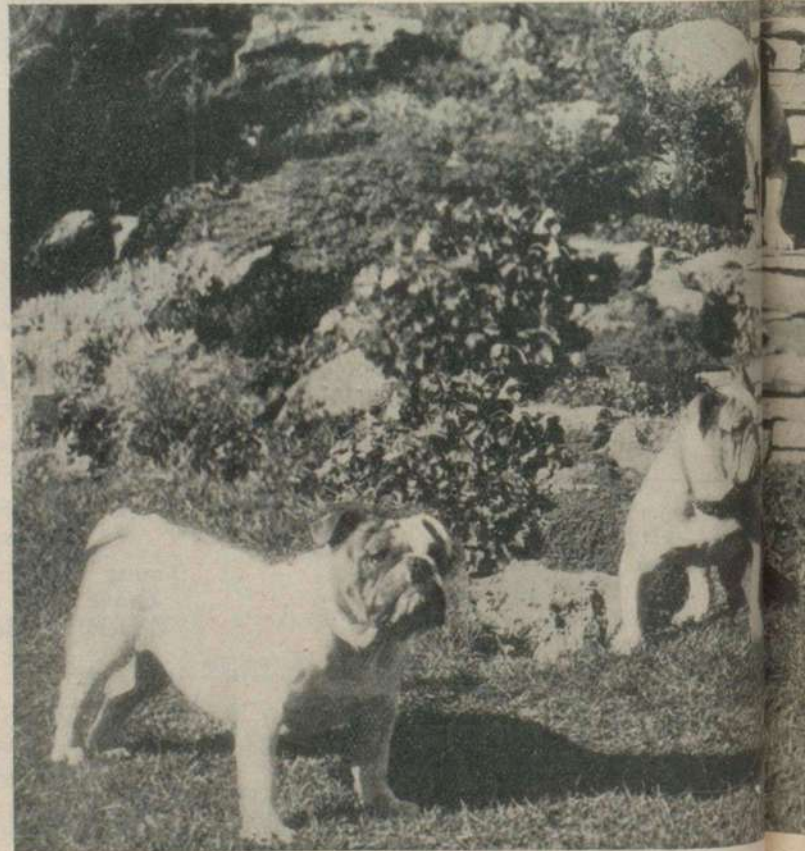


KAMEL MORAVIAN MAINSTEAD (Imported)

This new star of the firmament at the threshold of his career is looked upon by those who know, as the dog of the hour. English-bred, he arrived in the Dominion free from the glamour of British competition, for he had never been shown and was hardly known. His show career on this side has only embraced two shows, each being a Specialty Bulldog event in the U.S.A. These were at Cleveland, Ohio, and Boston, Mass., where he annexed ten points towards his American crown. He is a proved sire, and his services are in great demand.



Sincere Wishes  
for a  
Bright and Merry  
Christmas



INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION BASFORD IDEAL (Imported)  
X TRI-INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION CLARINDA (Imported)

# KAMEL KENNEL

37 Ava Road, Forest Hill, Pa.

"REG" P. SPARKES, President

This world famed kennel has no other establishment in the Dominion. The work of Mr. Sparkes is essentially for dogs, and the bulldogs appear in the field, if possible, in the interests of the breed. The Kamel interests have been developed in aspects that appeals to the world.

## TO GET BEST

Kamel Bulldogs have been bred 21 times in less than two years; however, they were four months old by origin.



# ANNELS Limited

ll, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

GORDON SAVILLE, Manager

more to further Canadian dogs generally than any  
e reason is not far to seek, for whilst the tastes  
and it may be readily conceded that when better  
Mr. Sparkes will own them. But it is the way  
oth from a sporting and pure love of the game  
times and hobbies.

## BREED TO THE BEST

he supreme honor of Best in Show All Breeds  
me-bred Kamel puppies were purchased before  
ing buyers for \$1,500.00.



TRI-INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION BASFORD IDEAL  
(Imported)

The fact that in addition to his previously won British Championship this dog's spectacular show career provided further history to the breed when his stride to champion status in Canada and the U.S.A. was unbroken leaves little to be said. But even with such a formidable record to his credit on both continents his stud prowess gives indications at this early stage of placing him even higher up the ladder of fame. His get includes Winners of Best of Breed and several have been placed first in Non-Sporting Groups.

*AVA*

May 1937 Bring  
Glad Tidings  
and Joy to All  
Fanciers



VIOR'S JUNO (Imported)  
The late TRI-INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION BUNJIE (Imported)  
INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION PARKHOLME PRIMULA (Imported)



# Snappy Barks and News

## From the Breeders and Kennels of Dogdom

### CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB DIRECTOR BEREAVED

Mrs. Lilian Essery, wife of Mr. Basil W. Essery, K.C., member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Kennel Club in Ontario, died at her home a few days ago after a prolonged illness. She had lived in Toronto thirty years and is survived by her husband, one son, John Basil Essery, her mother, Mrs. John Herron, all of Toronto, and three sisters, to whom all sympathy will be extended at this time of sorrow. The interment took place at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto, on Tuesday, November 17th. The mourners present included the following representatives from the Canadian Kennel Club: Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes, Mr. Fred Walkerdine, Mr. Raymond Tyrwhitt, Mr. J. D. Strachan and Mr. B. Swann. The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada were represented by Mr. Alex. Gooderham and Mr. Harry McDowell.

### BOSTON TERRIER CLUB OF BUFFALO

The twenty-sixth annual specialty show of the Boston Terrier Club of Buffalo was held in the Knights of Columbus Auditorium, Buffalo, New York, on Sunday, October 25th. One hundred and five dogs were entered for Mr. Charles P. Squire of Chicago, Ill., to pass on. He selected from the classiest entry of Bostons seen in Buffalo for many years the "Ch. Elyria Easter Parade", owned by Dr. O. M. Deems of Springfield, Mass., as Best of Show.

The Winners Dog, "Captain Hi-Stepper", a sterling middleweight owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hammond of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Reserve Winners to "Matteson School Boy", owned by Sam Matteson of Buffalo, a splendid little dog under fifteen pounds who is due to follow along in the path of his illustrious father, "Ch. Schoolboy".

The Winners Bitch, "Hagerty's Wee Ideal", owned by Mr. J. J. Middleton of Cleveland, Ohio. Reserve Winners, "Stevens Introduce Me", owned by Mrs. Martha Stevens of Toronto. All classes were well filled and offered keen competition. Canadians entered at the show included the following, many of whom were Blue Ribbon Winners (first prize under A.K.C. rules): Mrs. M. Beard, Doris Edythe Beredford, F. Blackledge,

William Blum, Mrs. M. Boughs, Paddy Boughs, J. V. Dillon, F. Frecker, Mrs. R. E. Lipe, Lena Maddison, Clinton McQueen, Mrs. W. C. Routley, Mrs. G. H. Rowe, Harold Shaw, Mr. R. H. D. Sim, Mrs. Martha Stevens, E. Taylor.

Following the afternoon's judging, Judge Squire was guest of honor at the exhibitors' get-together party. Mrs. Myrtle Dellit, chairman of the entertainment committee, provided a splen-

### PAX VON BIRKENHOF DEAD

This prominent member of the larger breeds passed away in her sleep a few days ago at the home of her owner, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Brock-



ville, Ontario. She was a champion in Canada and the United States and was probably the first Great Dane owned in the Dominion to carry the international title. Her wins of Best in Show All Breeds at Montreal (twice), Toronto, Ottawa and Windsor, stamped her as one of the prominent show dogs of her day. Her passing is a distinct loss to the breed and doubly so to her owner, as apart from her prominence in the show ring, Pax was her mistress' constant companion.

did floor show. The following Canadians extended the best wishes of Canadian clubs: Mr. H. M. Jackson, honorary president of the Boston Terrier Club of Toronto, and Mr. Harold Shaw, its active president, Mr. R. H. D. Sim, president of the Supreme Boston Terrier Club of Canada, Mr. R. E. Lipe of the executive committee of the York Kennel Club, and Mr. Paddy Boughs, who invited those present to participate in the Royal Winter Fair Dog Show. In all, the 26th annual specialty show of the Boston Terrier Club of Buffalo was outstanding as one of the largest and best conducted in a number of years.

### CANINE BREEDERS AND EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

The above club, with headquarters in Toronto, at a recent meeting elected the following officers for 1936-37:

President—Mr. F. A. Cooper. First Vice-President—Basil W. Essery, K.C. Second Vice-President—Mr. W. J. Risewick. Committee—Mrs. Stevens, Mrs. R. McColl, Mr. W. McDerment, Mr. W. McKibbin. Trophy Secretary—Mrs. Stevens. Show Secretary—Mrs. E. Brown. Club Secretary—Mr. H. Carter. The reports of the various committees showed that the affairs of the Association were in good order and after reviewing the past activities it was decided to hold a show under Canadian Kennel Club rules in 1937 and matters pertaining to the event were discussed at some length.

### DOG'S LIFE GOOD IN NEW KENNEL

John Stewart, 2 Wellington Street, Lindsay, has just completed what he believes is the most elaborate dog kennel in Canada. The house has painted walls, designed wallpaper, walnut finishing, linoleum on the floors, veranda, steps, painted shingles, flagpole, latticed porch, and other features.

More than 900 separate pieces of wood were used in the building, which was entirely hand-made. Cream and brown predominate in the color scheme; flower pots adorn the little windows, in which miniature flowers bloom; while pink curtains, six pairs of them, show plainly from the outside. Four tiny white Pekingese dogs live in the structure.—Toronto Globe, Sept. 16th.

### NEW COCKER SPANIEL KENNEL

Mr. David Brown, of Niagara Falls, Ont., has been a Cocker Spaniel fan for a number of years. The natural outcome of his lasting interest is that Mr. Brown is launching out by establishing a kennel of his favorite breed. He has our best wishes for the success of his venture.



# ALF. LOVERIDGE

PROFESSIONAL  
HANDLER

596 Bathurst Street  
Toronto - Ontario

Phone KIngsdale 3784



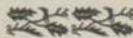
The vocation of the Professional Handler and his aid to Dog Shows was never recognized and universally accepted as it is today. The results of my efforts in the ring has resulted in many satisfied clients. Celebrities by the dozen have retained and often added to their reputation, and Champions by the score have been created under my care.

I attend all important Canadian and American shows. To have your dog handled with satisfaction to yourself, wire, phone or write me.

If you wish to buy breeding or show stock, please state your wants. I can supply it.

*Wishing Every Fancier a Happy Christmas and a  
Prosperous New Year*



  
 Judge Lou Worden  
 presenting First Prize in Sporting  
 Group at Devon Dog Show,  
 1936, Pa., U.S.A.,  
 to Alf. Loveridge, who is  
 showing the English Setter,  
 Champion Hepler's Sir Richard





## ● Dog Showing and Breeding in Canada

By J. D. Strachan

IT has been rather interesting to notice the growth of dog shows in Canada from the time that the Canadian Kennel Club took over the control of such shows under the Club's own rules. We need hardly go back to the time when the Club was actually organized, but rather to the time when the winnings of the dogs were published in the Stud Book for the first time. By doing so, we allow the machinery of the Canadian Kennel Club to get properly broken in.

London, Ottawa and Toronto, can lay claim to be the oldest and most consistent centres of dog showing. Later Winnipeg, New Westminster, Montreal and Peterborough came into the sport, and from that beginning the showing of dogs gradually permeated throughout the whole of Canada. That successful shows were made possible from the very beginning may be taken for granted when it is remembered that Canadian dogs usually cut a wide swath in the prize lists at the best shows held in the United States, and particularly were our Sporting Dogs prominent at all such American fixtures.

Of course, there were dog shows in Canada before the Canadian Kennel Club was even born, probably before it was even thought of, as history tells us that our beloved organization came into existence as the result of conversations held during the London dog show of 1887, between fanciers who were becoming nationally conscious in respect to their dogs.

1903 found four shows under Canadian Kennel Club Rules; 1904, five shows; 1905, seven shows; 1908, thirteen shows; 1909, fourteen shows; and 1910, fourteen shows. So far, all shows were of the all-breed variety, but the decade immediately following found the coming of the Specialty Club Shows, led off by the Toronto Boston Terrier Club. This Club functioned consistently and successfully under the name, Boston Terrier Club of Canada until 1928, when the "New Year" show was allowed to become a happy memory. But the Boston Terrier, as a breed, has never been neglected through lack of club interest, and in that respect it is well cared for at the present time.

When 1920 arrived the number of shows held under Canadian Kennel Club Rules was thirty-three, and seven of these were Specialty Shows. Five of the seven were held in Toronto, one at Montreal, and one at Winnipeg.

There is no department of Canadian

dogdom that has enjoyed the steady growth of the dog show department. Even in the so-called "prosperity" and "depression" years, this gradual growth did not seem to be unduly disturbed.

In 1930, forty licensed shows were held in Canada, and by 1938, which will be our Golden Jubilee Year, the figures may stand at sixty shows. From the foregoing it will be seen that the development of dog shows in Canada has never been spectacular, but it has been consistently progressive.

The writer is of the opinion that

### NEW CHAMPION



Champion Sultan of Kurnool

The Dalmatian, one of the old time attractive breeds whose popularity waned with the advent of the auto age, has a worthy representative in the above "Champion Sultan of Kurnool", owned by Mr. R. Ray McLaughlin, of Oshawa, Ontario. Bred by Miss D. Walsh, of Tetley, England, and whelped July 16th, 1934, he is by that outstanding sire of the breed "Champion Coelan Leader" ex "Susan of the Wells" by "Champion Silverden King of Coldharbour". He was imported by his owner on September 21st, 1935, and whilst the dearth of breed competition made it necessary for him to travel far before attaining full championship honours, the fact that he figured high in the Non-Sporting Group on more than one occasion was gratifying to his owner. His qualifying Winners points were won at the following shows: Toronto Kennel Club, Inc., Hamilton Kennel Club (twice), Canine Breeders' and Exhibitors' Association, York Kennel Club, London Canine Association, Central Canada Exhibition, Canadian National Exhibition, Western Fair, London, Leamington Lions Club. On every occasion, with one exception, when he was beaten by a kennel mate, he was awarded the special prize for Best of Breed.

registration is the very heart of our organization, and probably it is quite significant that our peak year for litter registrations was the year 1935. In the year 1927 we reached several "highs", but the number of litters registered in that year was 3,537, whereas the number of litters registered for 1935 was 4,395.

A few more figures in respect to registration may not be without interest so we would mention that for the first three years of recording registrations for C.K.C. Stud Book No. 1 (1889-1890-1891), the total registrations reached 1,590. There was no No. 2 Stud Book published, and Stud Book No. 3 included all registrations from 1891 right through to the end of August, 1899, and numbered 398, so that the first Stud Book to show one year's registrations was Stud Book No. 4, which included all registrations recorded from August 31st, 1899, until August 31st, 1900, and they numbered 398. By 1910 the registrations for one year were 468. Then 1920 found 3,981 registered in that year; 1930 had 7,046 registrations, and the Golden Jubilee Year (1938) will probably bring us within "shooting distance" or 10,000. Registrations for 1935 were 7,653.

Despite the rosy nature of this little review up to this very moment, we are obliged to take cognizance of the fact that we are emerging very slowly from a depressing period when dogs have not been selling any too briskly, and prices have been none too attractive. Nevertheless, the doggie atmosphere is clearing and the future seems to be charged with hopeful optimism. Breeders who have been travelling in "low gear" for some time back are beginning to "step on the gas", and that furnishes a barometer that is usually reliable. Anyway our faces are set towards the sunrise and we hope for the sunrays to reach out to every breeder and exhibitor this Christmas and New Year, and from there "full steam ahead" to better times in dogdom than we have ever enjoyed before.

### ENGLISH BULL TERRIER FOR CANADA

The revival of the White Cavalier has prompted many speculations in Bull Terriers. Mr. R. M. Kenny of Buckingham, Quebec, has imported "Brendon Bolero", the prize-winning son of "Ravendale Achates". He is just fourteen months old. His pedigree represents a galaxy of celebrities and he should do the breed a world of good. Mrs. G. M. Adlam of England was the seller.



# GLEN-GROVE KENNELS

THE HOME  
OF HIGHLY BRED

## ENGLISH SETTERS



*Wishing Every Fancier a Christmas  
Filled With Good Cheer*

**JOSEPH MASKI, Prop.**

OFFICE ADDRESS:

1110 Hermant Bldg., Toronto, Ont., Canada  
Phone ELgin 8801

KENNELS:

Streetsville, Ont., Canada  
Phone Streetsville 87



# Show Awards

## CANADIAN FOX TERRIER ASSOCIATION ALL TERRIER SHOW

Held at Toronto on November 14th.  
Judge:

H. G. Lepman, Esq., Chicago, Ill.  
**Best in Show**, Airedale Terrier, Ch. Cotteridge Brigand, Sid Perkins (4 points).

Following are the regular class awards:—

### AIREDALE TERRIERS

DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, L. Halloran's Palmerston Pal.  
Novice—1, T. L. Clayton's Royley Gamester.  
Canadian-bred—1, W. H. Humphries' Lamorna Lyddite; 2, Royley Gamester; 3, Palmerston Pal.  
Open—1, Sid Perkins' Ch. Cotteridge Brigand.  
WINNERS—Ch. Cotteridge Brigand (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Lamorna Lyddite.  
BITCHES—Novice—1, Mrs. M. Flowersmith's Lamorna Nobblers Queen.  
Canadian-bred—1, E. Day's Rockley Daytona Lady; 2, Lamorna Nobblers Queen.  
Limit—1, Rockley Daytona Lady.  
Open—1, W. H. Humphries' Eastthorpe Patience; 2, T. L. Clayton's Glen Ayr Miss Gaiety.  
WINNERS—Eastthorpe Patience (4 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Glen Ayr Miss Gaiety.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Ch. Cotteridge Brigand.

### BEDLINGTON TERRIERS

BITCHES—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Charles and Mrs. Williams' Outdoor Girl (1 bitch, 1 point).

### BULL TERRIERS

DOGS—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Frank R. Harrison's Trafalgar Son of a Gun (1 dog, 1 point).

### CAIRN TERRIERS

DOGS—Novice—1, Mrs. W. C. Routley's Scotch Mist of Clairmar; 2, F. Temple's Angus of Kindon.  
Limit—1, C. H. Mumford's Dean of Fairacres.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop's Tam of Cairndania; 2, Angus of Kindon; 3, Miss Dorothy Kelly's Jacko.  
Open—1, Scotch Mist of Clairmar; 2, Dean of Fairacres.  
WINNERS—Tam of Cairndania (5 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Dean of Fairacres.  
BITCHES—Novice—1, H. C. Myers' Kingdon Sweet Susie.  
Canadian-bred—1, Happyhill Kennels' Bunty Junior; 2, Mrs. G. W. Hyslop's Bubbles of Cairndania.  
Open—1, Bunty Junior.  
WINNERS—Bunty Junior (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Kingdon Sweet Susie.  
Best of Winners—Bunty Junior (3 points).  
Best of Breed—Mrs. G. W. Hyslop's Ch. Tinker O' Tapsot.

### FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)

DOGS—Junior Puppy—1, Thomas Lister's Mr. Gaiety.  
Canadian-bred—1, Ian Breakey's Breakeyton Huntsman; 2, A. Lovat Fraser's Tempestuous.  
Limit—1, R. Ray McLaughlin's Touchwood Timothy; 2, R. Ray McLaughlin's Briar Ready Cash; 3, Tempestuous.  
Open—1, Breakeyton Huntsman; 2, H. Bassinder's Sherdun Signor; 3, Touchwood Timothy.  
WINNERS—Breakeyton Huntsman (6 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Sherdun Signor.  
BITCHES—Junior Puppy and Senior Puppy—1, R. Ray McLaughlin's Golden Sphere.  
Canadian-bred—1, A. Lovat Fraser's Frivolous Lally; 2, Golden Sphere.  
Limit—1, R. Ray McLaughlin's Jade Lady; 2, R. Ray McLaughlin's Little Best All; 3, Frivolous Lally.  
Open—1, Jade Lady; 2, H. G. Chamberlain's Ch. Barnsley Donna Favors; 3, Little Best All.

WINNERS—Jade Lady (5 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Ch. Barnsley Donna Favors.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Breakeyton Huntsman.

### FOX TERRIERS (Wire)

DOGS—Junior Puppy—1, T. and H. Cocker's Westdale Re-Echo; 2, R. Milligan's Foxwyre Funston; 3, A. A. Kinghorn's Corinthian Clincher.  
Senior Puppy—1, Talaurota Kennels' Padres Pal.  
Novice—1, David Kerr's Palmer Aviator; 2, Westdale Re-Echo; 3, Mrs. J. Tinning's Cockburn Blackboy.  
Canadian-bred—1, R. McAdam's Burlington Dictator; 2, Westdale Re-Echo; 3, S. Gledhill's Bedford Fearnought.  
Limit—1, A. E. Petherick's Penwold Dannie; 2, Hodden Grey Kennels' Hodden Grey Patrick; 3, F. Saxon's Marriotts Choice.  
Open—1, R. McAdam's Stormy Bridegroom; 2, S. Roblin's Moby Dick of Crackwyre; 3, R. McAdam's Burlington Startler.  
WINNERS—Stormy Bridegroom (15 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Moby Dick of Crackwyre.  
BITCHES—Junior Puppy—1, Thomas Fowler's Barons Bon Ton; 2, John Ness' Talabyron Tan Tips.  
Novice—1, Miss Alice Cooper's Lady in Command; 2, Pat O'Brien's Cockburn Crackley Patrician; 3, Talabyron Tan Tips.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. John Ness' Vivadora Bernice; 2, Lady in Command; 3, Cockburn Crackley Patrician.  
Open—1, Mrs. D. Rencassel's Tantalizer of Wildoaks; 2, J. R. Kennedy's Talavera Thalia; 3, Mrs. H. G. D. Shute and C. H. Shute's Colgrain Cuckoo.  
WINNERS—Tantalizer of Wildoaks (10 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Talavera Thalia.  
Best of Winners—Tantalizer of Wildoaks (4 points).  
Best of Breed—J. R. Kennedy's Ch. Miss Springtime 2nd.

### IRISH TERRIERS

DOGS—Open and Winners—1, W. T. McCord's Newtownards Dan O'Mahoney (1 dog, 1 point).  
BITCHES—Canadian-bred and Limit—1, Sam Ruddell's Seven Towers Sally.  
Open—1, J. Martin's Irish Lass; 2, Woodbine Kennels' Culbahn Carlotta.  
WINNERS—Irish Lass (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Culbahn Carlotta.  
Best of Winners—Irish Lass.  
Best of Breed—W. T. McCord's Ch. Cloverpatch Red Particular.

### KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

DOGS—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Dr. D. N. McGregor's Michael of Orr-Mur (1 dog, 1 point).

### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, Dr. F. H. Secretan's Lindburn Braw Wee Laddie; 2, W. H. Post's Ben Myr Mackie; 3, W. H. Post's Ben Myr Laddie.  
Novice—1, Lindburn Braw Wee Laddie; 2, Ben Myr Laddie.  
Canadian-bred—1, J. R. Kennedy's Rupert of Annandale; 2, Ben Myr Mackie.  
Open—1, Dr. H. E. and W. Batt's Haldon Nigel; 2, Alex. Petrie's Bobbie Burns of Delwin.  
WINNERS—Haldon Nigel (7 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Rupert of Annandale.  
BITCHES—Senior Puppy—1, Treleven & Hatcher's Balcroft Bonny Lass.  
Novice—1, J. Marshall's Mammie O'Bonny Rigg; 2, Balcroft Bonny Lass.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mammie O'Bonnyrigg.  
Limit—1, J. R. Kennedy's Remembrance of Rookes; 2, Mrs. L. H. Meyer's Haldon Cigarette.  
Open—1, J. R. Kennedy's Annandale Peggy; 2, Dr. H. E. and W. Batt's Haldon Juanita; 3, Mammie O'Bonnyrigg.  
WINNERS—Remembrance of Rookes (6 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Annandale Peggy.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Haldon Nigel.

### SEALYHAM TERRIERS

DOGS—Junior Puppy—1, Miss Dorothy Grant's Maytime Peter Pan.

Senior Puppy—1, Mrs. H. Giddings' Marine Perfection.  
Canadian-bred—1, Marine Perfection; 2, Maytime Peter Pan.  
Limit and Open—1, L. Parry's Magnet Spark.  
WINNERS—Marine Perfection (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Magnet Spark.  
BITCHES—Senior Puppy—1, Mrs. H. Giddings' Marine Little Beauty.  
Novice—1, Mrs. H. Giddings' Marins Loy-sann.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. H. Cole's Dundurn Diana; 2, Marine Little Beauty.  
Open—1, F. Small's Cardigan Cambric; 2, Dundurn Diana.  
WINNERS—Cardigan Cambric (4 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Marine Loysann.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Cardigan Cambric.

### WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

DOGS—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, S. and Mrs. S. Cooper's Donnie of Wolvey (1 dog, 1 point).

## CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AID SOCIETY OF CALGARY SHOW

Held at Calgary on November 6th and 7th.

Judge of All Breeds:

Mrs. Helen Rosemont, San Francisco, Cal.

**Best in Show**, Scottish Terrier, Vice Roy, David Ritchie (5 points).

**Best in Sporting Group**, Cocker Spaniel, Mayart Statesman, M. G. Bingham.

**Best in Working Group**, St. Bernard, Lad Jan, Mrs. S. W. Sedgwick (3 points).

**Best in Terrier Group**, Scottish Terrier, Vice Roy, David Ritchie (4 points).

**Best in Toy Group**, Pomeranian, Sundance Moonbeam, Mrs. Manila P. Waite (2 points).

**Best in Non-Sporting**, Chow Chow, Chia Wans Chinky Wink, Mrs. Pat Randall and Miss M. D. French (2 points).

Following are the regular class awards:—

### DACHSHUNDE (Smooth)

DOGS—Limit, Open and Winners—1, Mrs. Allan Turney's Hansel (1 dog, 1 point).  
BITCHES—Novice—1, Miss P. O'Callaghan's Heidi.  
Limit and Open—1, Mrs. Allan Turney's Gretel.  
WINNERS—Gretel (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Heidi.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Gretel.

### POINTERS

DOGS—Novice and Canadian-bred—1, C. P. Tucker's Royal Freckles.  
Limit—1, T. E. Thomas' Thomas Touchstone Sport.  
Open—1, Thomas Touchstone Sport; 2, Royal Freckles.  
WINNERS—Thomas Touchstone Sport (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Royal Freckles.  
BITCHES—Canadian-bred—1, W. C. Fisher's Langfield Peg.  
Limit—1, T. E. Thomas' Thomas Touchstone Marvel.  
Open—1, Thomas Touchstone Marvel; 2, J. Burkinshaw's Newgirl of Homerville.  
WINNERS—Thomas Touchstone Marvel (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Newgirl of Homerville.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Thomas Touchstone Marvel.

### RETRIEVERS (Golden)

BITCHES—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Joseph Robinson's Greta (1 bitch, 1 point).

(Continued on page 54)



# JUBILEE KENNELS, Reg.

The lady of Jubilee is one of the most enthusiastic followers of the Boston Terrier in the Dominion, and has earned an enviable reputation as a breeder, importer and exhibitor. The United States is equally well acquainted with Mrs. Stevens, whose many trips across the line leads to the forming of many friendships and ties. Her jaunts show a profitable return, and a glance at the record of important wins piled up by her home-bred, International Champion Jubilee See Me Go (an appropriate name) this year. Commencing with Winners Prize at New York and repeating at many shows, landing Best of Breed at Youngstown, and topping the Non-Sporting Group at Ashland, Ohio. The brilliance of her American triumphs are only shadowed by her record in Canada, where Judge W. McDerment gave her the crown of Best in Show, All Breeds, at Leamington. Other dogs who have brought fame to the Jubilee Kennels are legion, but our space does not provide room for further detail. The Compliments and Best Wishes of the Season are extended by the lady, who is the subject of this article, to every fancier.



MRS. M. STEVENS

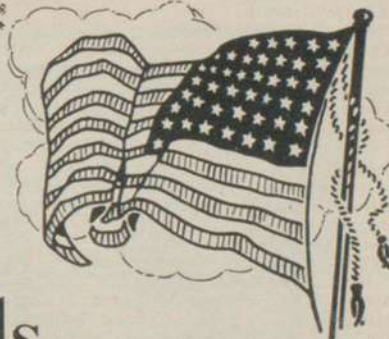


International Champion  
JUBILEE SEE ME GO

MRS. M. STEVENS  
PROP.  
1698 Gerrard St. E.  
Phone GOver 3887  
TORONTO  
ONTARIO



RUSSIAN WOLFHOUSES



# Romanoff Kennels

Season's Greetings  
to All Our "Doggie"  
Friends

CANADIAN WINS

BEST OF BREED

Welland, Ont.	- -	1932
Hamilton, Ont.	- -	1934
Windsor	- -	1936
C.N.E., Toronto	- -	1936
Hamilton	- -	1936
Leamington	- -	1936
Brantford	- -	1936

Bred by  
MRS. JANET PATERSON  
BRANTFORD, ONT., CAN.



Undefeated  
International  
Champion Romanoff  
Sandra

AMERICAN WINS

BEST OF BREED

Westminster, New York	1935
Westminster, New York	1936
Buffalo, New York	1936
Chicago, Illinois	1936
Detroit, Michigan	1936

Owned by  
MR. AND MRS.  
T. J. DUNLOP  
RIVERSIDE, ONT.  
CAN.



(Continued from page 52)

**RETRIEVERS (Labrador)**

**DOGS**—Junior Puppy and Novice—1, H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Don Miguel of Victor.  
Canadian-bred—1, W. C. Fisher's Sambo.  
Limit—1, H. V. Clutton's Don Mario of Victor.  
Open—1, W. C. Bradburn's Okanagan Skippy; 2, Don Mario of Victor.  
**WINNERS**—Okanagan Skippy (4 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Don Mario of Victor.  
**BITCHES**—Junior Puppy and Novice—1, H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Lady Blacknight of Victor.  
Open—1, John Rudolph's Boghurst Happy.  
**WINNERS**—Boghurst Happy (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Lady Blacknight of Victor.  
Best of Winners—Okanagan Skippy.  
Best of Breed—H. V. and Mrs. Clutton's Ch. Grand Duchess Victor.

**SETTERS (English)**

**DOGS**—Senior Puppy—1, P. E. Heather's Prince of Sunalta.  
Novice—1, Bob. Robertson's Lady Oh Mine.  
Limit—1, T. T. Clark's Saunders Geoff.  
Open—1, Saunders Geoff; 2, Lad Oh Mine.  
**WINNERS**—Saunders Geoff (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Prince of Sunalta.  
**BITCHES**—Novice—1, H. P. Saunders and K. Rasmussen's Saunders Blue Belle.  
Open—1, Wm. M. Currie's Maid of the Mist 2nd (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Saunders Blue Belle.  
Best of Winners—Maid of the Mist 2nd (2 points).  
Best of Breed—Maid of the Mist 2nd.

**SETTERS (Irish)**

**DOGS**—Novice—1, R. Bond's Red Gold.  
Open—1, Mrs. Doris H. Jackson's Donny Boy; 2, Red Gold.  
**WINNERS**—Donny Boy (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Red Gold.  
Best of Breed—Donny Boy.

**SPANIELS (Cocker)**

**DOGS**—Black—Canadian-bred—1, M. A. Ainslie's Doreens Naughty Boy; 2, M. L. Cunningham's Captain Teach; 3, J. T. Tanton's Alberta Ranger.  
Limit—1, Captain Teach.  
Open—1, M. G. Bingham's Mayart Statesman; 2, W. G. Climo's Calmas Masterman; 3, Captain Teach.  
Novice (solid color other than black)—1, J. H. Tanton's Calmas Standard Bearer; 2, Frank Cleary's Fitzpatrick; 3, Mrs. Mabel Smith's Saunders Royal Red.  
Canadian-bred—D. Chattell's Fidalas Rufus; 2, John S. Grant's Prince Charming 2nd; 3, Saunders Royal Red.  
Limit—Repeat of Canadian-bred.  
Open—1, Prince Charming 2nd; 2, Fitzpatrick; 3, Dr. McKeen Reid's Red Prince.  
**WINNERS** (solid color)—Mayart Statesman (12 dogs, 5 points); Res.—Calmas Masterman.  
**BITCHES** (black)—Senior Puppy and Novice—1, Mrs. D. K. Yorath's Cherry of Moray.  
Canadian-bred—1, Miss Adrienne G. Elliott's Doreens Minikin Mitzi; 2, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Smith's Whin of Moray; 3, Cherry of Moray.  
Limit—1, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph E. Smith's Merrie Durbars Mitzi; 2, Cherry of Moray.  
Open—1, W. G. Climo's Calmas Black Beauty 2nd; 2, Cherry of Moray; 3, Jack Goff's Lady Joan of Sunalta.  
Novice (solid color other than black)—1, W. G. Climo's Calmas Misty Morn.  
Canadian-bred, Limit and Open—1, Mrs. E. D. Grant's Fidalas Gilded Lady.  
**WINNERS**—Calmas Black Beauty (8 bitches, 4 points); Res.—Doreens Minikin Mitzi.  
Open (parti-color)—1, Jack Goff's Flashy Flush of Dene; 2, H. P. Saunders' Fairy Wave of Aberfeldy.  
**WINNERS**—Flashy Flush of Dene (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Fairy Wave of Aberfeldy.  
Best of Winners (solid color)—Mayart Statesman.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Mayart Statesman.

**SPANIELS (Springer)**

**DOGS**—Senior Puppy—1, J. Rawlings' Quantock Fencer.  
Novice—1, Robert McCalla's Halthazar.  
Open—1, Miss Doreen Armstrong's Blue Mist of Seafeld; 2, Balthazar.

**WINNERS**—Blue Mist of Seafeld (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Quantock Fencer.  
**BITCHES**—Junior Puppy—1, T. Hutton's Mugs.  
Canadian-bred, Limit and Open—1, A. J. Hale's Lady Jane of Aberfeldy.  
**WINNERS**—Lady Jane of Aberfeldy (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Mugs.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Lady Jane of Aberfeldy (2 points).

**SPANIELS (Irish Water)**

**DOGS**—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. Jean Howard's Pal (1 dog, 1 point).

**WHIPPETS**

**DOGS**—Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Mrs. J. B. Malhoit's Mardi Gras (1 dog, 1 point).  
**BITCHES**—Canadian-bred and Winners—1, R. S. Tyrell's Calgaree Scootness (1 bitch, 1 point).  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Calgaree Scootness.

**WOLFHOUSES (Russian)**

**DOGS**—Open and Winners—1, J. W. Wilde's Peter (1 dog, 1 point).  
Best of Breed—Mrs. J. Proctor's Cossack Zyclone.

**COLLIES (Rough)**

**DOGS**—Novice—1, George Clasford's MacGregor.  
Canadian-bred and Open—1, Jack MacDonald's Teddy.  
**WINNERS**—MacGregor (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Teddy.  
Best of Breed—MacGregor.

**GREAT DANES**

**DOGS**—Senior Puppy and Novice—1, Eileen H. Mitchell's Rungmook Razim.  
Canadian-bred—1, J. S. Higgin's Rungmook Rama; 2, Rungmook Razim; 3, Patricia Stockton's Hamlet.  
Limit—1, Betty Winstanley's Dempsey Rungmook; 2, Hamlet; 3, E. H. Hammond's Thor.  
Open—1, Rungmook Rama; 2, Rungmook Razim; 3, Hamlet.  
**WINNERS**—Rungmook Rama (5 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Dempsey Rungmook.  
Best of Breed—Rungmook Rama.

**PINSCHERS (Doberman)**

**DOGS**—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Alex. M. Henderson's Foxhall Duke (1 dog, 1 point).

**SHEPHERD DOGS (German)**

**DOGS**—Canadian-bred—1, John R. Aldridge's Rex of Alberta; 2, A. W. Lancaster's Grip.  
Limit—1, E. DeSutter's Pal.  
Open—1, Mrs. Florence E. Jullien's Cedrik of Cosalta.  
**WINNERS**—Cedrik of Cosalta (4 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Tex of Alberta.  
Best of Breed—Cedrik of Cosalta.

**ST. BERNARDS**

**DOGS**—Canadian-bred and Limit—1, Mrs. S. W. Sedgwick's Lad Jan; 2, Miss Kaye Vaughan Leach's Royal Leach.  
Open—1, Lad Jan.  
**WINNERS**—Lad Jan (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Royal Leach.  
Best of Breed—Lad Jan.

**AIREDALE TERRIERS**

**DOGS**—Senior Puppy and Novice—1, Robert Hogg's Punnichy Pat 2nd.  
Canadian-bred, Limit and Open—1, A. F. Inglis' Spring Lake Captain.  
**WINNERS**—Spring Lake Captain (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Punnichy Pat 2nd.  
**BITCHES**—Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Pat M. Render's Spring Lake Helen (1 bitch, 1 point).  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Spring Lake Helen.

**BULL TERRIERS**

**DOGS**—Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, R. Gendall's Badl Eagle (1 dog, 1 point).

**CAIRN TERRIERS**

**DOGS**—Junior Puppy and Winners—1, Jack Carscadden's Punch (1 dog, 1 point).  
**BITCHES**—Junior Puppy and Novice—1, Mrs. Jean B. Munro's Judy of Dornum.  
Canadian-bred—1, Jack Carscadden's Peggy; 2, Miss D. Leigh Spencer's Sheila.

Open—1, Miss D. Leigh Spencer's Betsy Ann; 2, Mrs. Jean B. Munro's Shuna of Dornum.  
**WINNERS**—Betsy Ann (5 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Judy of Dornum.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Betsy Ann.

**FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)**

**DOGS**—Novice—1, Murray Nicholl's Bonnie.  
Canadian-bred—1, John E. Hunter's Bonadale Marksman; 2, Mrs. J. Redmond's Nikks.  
**WINNERS**—Bonadale Marksman (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Bonnie.  
**BITCHES**—Canadian-bred—1, W. M. Laybourn's Lempal Sensation.  
Open—1, Lempal Sensation; 2, W. Quilley and Son's Calgaree Nanette 2nd.  
**WINNERS**—Lempal Sensation (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Calgaree Nanette 2nd.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Lempal Sensation.

**FOX TERRIERS (Wire)**

**DOGS**—Junior Puppy—1, Mrs. Tom Campbell's Jenny.  
Novice—1, P. B. McCaffary's Wymund Black Prince; 2, Mrs. A. J. MacMillan's Rumpus; 3, Jenny.  
Canadian-bred—1, John E. Hunter's Mutual Acquisition; 2, Mrs. F. Trevelyan's Wymund Sunshine 3rd.  
Limit—1, Eva Graham's Eastbourne David; 2, Mrs. M. E. Render's Wymund Black Magic.  
Open—1, Eastbourne David; 2, Wilfred Smith's Wymund Dusky Monocle.  
**WINNERS**—Eastbourne David (8 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Wymund Black Prince 2nd.  
**BITCHES**—Novice—1, Febourne Kennels' Welbeck Roman 2nd; 2, Mrs. M. E. Render's Wymund Fury.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. M. E. Render's Wymund Blondie; 2, Miss W. A. Friend's Lady Alice.  
Limit—1, Lady Alice.  
Open—1, Welbeck Rosamond; 2, Lady Alice.  
**WINNERS**—Welbeck Rosamond (4 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Wymund Blondie.  
Best of Winners—Welbeck Rosamond (4 points).  
Best of Breed—Welbeck Rosamond.

**IRISH TERRIERS**

**DOGS**—Novice—1, R. H. Holbrook's Brockley Mickey.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. H. K. Richardson's Wymund Sinbad.  
Open—1, B. J. Perry's Lurgan Red Rufus; 2, Dr. H. A. Gibson's Wymund Doucan.  
**WINNERS**—Wymund Sinbad (4 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Lurgan Red Rufus.  
**BITCHES**—Novice—1, Mrs. M. E. Render's Wymund Floss.  
Open—1, B. J. Perry's Tyrone Colleen Bawn.  
**WINNERS**—Wymund Floss (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Tyrone Colleen Bawn.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Wymund Sinbad.

**SCOTTISH TERRIERS**

**DOGS**—Novice—1, A. Murison's Russtay.  
Canadian-bred—1, Russtay; 2, Mrs. M. E. Render's Auchinrossie; 2, Russtay.  
Limit—1, Mrs. C. A. Morton's Albourne Angus.  
Open—1, David Ritchie's Vice Roy; 2, Thomas Donald's Haldon Bugler.  
**WINNERS**—Vice Roy (5 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Russtay.  
**BITCHES**—1, Mrs. Robt. B. Wallace's Greystone Lassie.  
Canadian-bred—1, Greystone Lassie; 2, John E. Hunter's Calgaree Lady Betty.  
Open—1, Mrs. Mary D. Gardiner and Robt. A. Cross' Haldon Tambourine.  
**WINNERS**—Greystone Lassie (4 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Haldon Tambourine.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Vice Roy.

**SEALYHAM TERRIERS**

**BITCHES**—Junior Puppy, Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Mrs. Mary D. Gardiner's Felbourne Fifi (1 bitch, 1 point).  
Best of Breed—Mrs. Mary D. Gardiner's Hollybourne Sally.

**WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS**

**DOGS**—Novice, Winners and Best of Breed—1, F. A. Orr's Springmeade Garry (1 dog, 1 point).



## PEKINGESE

DOGS—Novice—1, Grace C. Crighton's Marvel Chink Billy; 2, Mrs. Robert Wilkinson's Ching To of Brentwood.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. F. Ashmead's Brockley Noodles; 2, Ching To of Brentwood; 3, Jean Howatt's Ti-Nee.  
Limit and Open—1, Brockley Noodles; 2, Ching To of Brentwood; 3, Ti-Nee.  
WINNERS—Brockley Noodles (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Ching To of Brentwood.  
Best of Breed—Brockley Noodles.

## POMERANIANS

BITCHES — Novice — 1, John C. Clayton's Pepita.  
Open—1, Mrs. Manila P. White's Sundance Moonbeam.  
WINNERS—Sundance Moonbeam (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Pepita.  
Best of Breed—Sundance Moonbeam.

## PUGS

DOGS—Canadian-bred—1, John Franks' Sammy Gegg.  
Limit—1, Harry E. Tomlin's Skipper Douglas of Man.  
Open—1, Skipper Douglas of Man; 2, Sammy Gegg.  
WINNERS—Skipper Douglas of Man (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Sammy Gegg.  
BITCHES—Limit—1, Harry E. Tomlin's Primrose of Man.  
Open—1, Primrose of Man; 2, Mrs. T. E. Hays' Patsy.  
WINNERS—Primrose of Man (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Patsy.  
Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Skipper Douglas of Man.

## BOSTON TERRIERS

DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, W. Burrow's Kirbys White Sox.  
Novice—1, F. Tickell's Brockley Ace; 2, Kirbys White Sox; 3, Mary Egressy's Garry.  
Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. Fred. Johnston's Valent Little Surprise; 2, Garry.

## IS YOUR DOG SICK?

Investigate

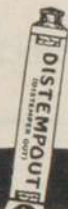
## DITEMPOUT

the ON - THE - NOSE  
method of humanely  
treating sick animals.  
\$1.00 per tube, postpaid.

TESTED  
SPECIALTIES CO.

Dunblane, Sask., Canada

ask for DITEMPOUT  
Nothing Else Will do!



Limit—1, Valent Little Surprise.  
Open—1, Valent Little Surprise; 2, Brockley Ace; 3, Garry.  
WINNERS—Valent Little Surprise (4 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Brockley Ace.  
BITCHES—Junior Puppy—1, Earl F. Kennedy's Hagertys Little Schoolgirl.

Open (not exceeding 15 lbs.)—1, J. M. Miller's Hagertys Little Smokie; 2, K. McCready's Calgary Trixie.

Open (15-20 lbs.)—1, W. T. Harley's Royal Kids Lady Harley.

WINNERS—Royal Kids Lady Harley (4 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Hagertys Little Smokie.

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Royal Kids Lady Harley.

## ENGLISH BULLDOGS

DOGS—Junior Puppy—1, Mrs. A. W. Gallop's John Bull 3rd.

Senior Puppy—1, Edgar D. Smith's Aviators General.

Novice—1, Frank K. Jarrett's Silver Monarch; 2, John Bull 3rd; 3, Aviators General.  
Canadian-bred—1, Silver Monarch; 2, John Bull 3rd.

Limit and Open—1, Silver Monarch.  
WINNERS—Silver Monarch (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—John Bull 3rd.

BITCHES—Novice—1, Hugh Carney's Bournville Duchess; 2, Mrs. M. Cawthorn's Princess Elizabeth.

WINNERS—Bournville Duchess (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Princess Elizabeth.

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Bournville Duchess.

## CHOW CHOWS

DOGS—Novice—1, A. H. Williams' Only Wun.

Open—1, Mrs. Pat Randall and Miss M. D. French's Chia Wans Chinky Wink; 2, Only Wun.

WINNERS—Chia Wans Chinky Wink (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Only Wun.

BITCHES—Canadian-bred, Limit and Winners—1, B. Cayron's Nana (1 bitch, 1 point).

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Chia Wans Chinky Wink.

## KEESHONDEN

DOGS—Novice, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. Alice Toole's Van Oranje Jorie (1 dog, 1 point).

# CLEARBROOK KENNELS

*Old English Sheepdogs and  
Miniature Schnauzers*

MISSES HELEN AND MARJORIE CLUFF, Props.

CALEDON, ONTARIO



CHAMPION SNOWFLAKE

Champion Snowflake still heads the kennel although there are three other inmates who can boast the title of Champion, having carried off the Special Prizes for Best Canadian-bred any breed in show, and have also headed the Working Groups. They are Champion Blue Bill of Clearbrook, Champion Snowflurry and Champion Hoar Frost of Clearbrook. As a quartette of Canadian-breds, owned by one kennel, they are unique in their breed.

Hammerwood Honeydew is an English importation, she was shown three times in the land of her birth, and figured in the prizes on each trip, including the special for the Best Bitch Puppy of her breed, at Crufts. Her sire is Champion Hammerwood Hurly Burly, by Ch. Tommy Tittlemouse of Pastoral ex Ch. Hammerwood Honey Bee ex Beara Shepherdess by Champion Elkington Squire. The hope for the future, however, is a seven month home-bred dog, Brandywine of Clearbrook by Champion Snowflake ex Blue Bunting. Blue and white with orthodox markings he has everything desirable for a successful career.

Miniature Schnauzers are represented by six, Cora of Wollaton and her family of five by Champion Rudy of Wollaton.

Anyone interested in either breed may write the Clearbrook Kennels with confidence.



## NOVA SCOTIA KENNEL CLUB (INC.) SHOW

Held at Halifax, N.S., on October 24th.

Judge of All Breeds:

C. C. Sullivan, Esq., St. John, N.B.

**Best in Show**, Pekingese, Mickie of Toytown, Mrs. P. A. Margeson.

**Best in Sporting Group**, Pointer, Easco Ridgeway Scout, E. V. Turner.

**Best in Working Group**, Collie, Norandas Sensation 2nd, A. V. Martin.

**Best in Terrier Group**, Scottish Terrier, Ch. Glen Garrell Skipper, Blue-nose Kennels.

**Best in Toy Group**, Pekingese, Mickie of Toytown, Mrs. P. A. Margeson.

**Best in Non-Sporting Group**, Boston Terrier, Ringmount Kid, H. S. Scott.

Following are the regular class awards:—

### BEAGLES

DOGS—Canadian-bred, Open and Winners—1, J. F. Martin's Aldercove Larry (1 dog, 1 point).

BITCHES—Canadian-bred, Limit, Open and Winners—1, J. F. Martin's Stoneywold Betty (1 bitch, 1 point).

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Stoneywold Betty.

### POINTERS

DOGS—Limit—1, Mrs. F. J. Purcell's Pal; 2, Leo Driscoll's Duke; 3, Leo Driscoll's Prince.

Open—1, E. V. Turner's Easco Ridgeway Scout; 2, J. D. Whiteley's Glen Moir Ranger.

WINNERS—Easco Ridgeway Scout (5 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Pal.

BITCHES—Canadian-bred, Limit, Open and Winners—1, J. F. Martin's Toba Cash (1 bitch, 1 point).

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Easco Ridgeway Scout.

### SETTERS (Irish)

DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, Mrs. Dunbar's Bill Halburton; 2, George Tracey's Rustie.

Novice and Canadian-bred—1, Mrs. W. H. Heard's Pat; 2, A. P. Connors' Kevin Dawn; 3, Eric Flowers' Major Halburton 2nd.

Limit—1, Pat; 2, Kevin Dawn; 3, Mrs. Dunbar's Bill Halburton.

Open—1, Kevin Dawn; 2, Rustie.

WINNERS—Pat (5 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Kevin Dawn.

BITCHES—Junior Puppy and Winners—1, R. B. Campbell's Wamsutta Mavis 3rd (1 bitch, 1 point).

Best of Winners—Wamsutta Mavis 3rd (2 points).

Best of Breed—Wamsutta Mavis 3rd.

### SPANIELS (Cocker)

DOGS—Junior Puppy and Senior Puppy (solid)—1, Claude Rosier's Ottawa Black Nugget.

Novice—1, Jack Morris' Gorsebrook Kim; 2, Ottawa Black Nugget.

Limit and Open (solid)—1, Gorsebrook Kim; 2, F. M. Stevens' Mersey Dix.

WINNERS (solid)—Gorsebrook Kim (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Mersey Dix.

Junior Puppy (parti-color)—1, Fred O'Connell's Duke of Wellington.

Novice—1, Eric Graefen's Macs Roan.

Open—1, J. T. McCallum's Thetford Manifesto; 2, Duke of Wellington; 3, Macs Roan.

WINNERS—Thetford Manifesto (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Duke of Wellington.

BITCHES—Canadian-bred and Limit (solid)—1, D. Fleming's Ginger.

Open—1, Mrs. R. C. Vaughan's Cedargrove Dolly; 2, H. M. McLeod's Haliburton Joan; 3, Ginger.

WINNERS (solid)—Cedargrove Dolly (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Haliburton Joan.

Junior Puppy (parti-color)—1, Fred O'Connell's Thetford Joan.

## WE AIM FOR PERFECTION

### Champion Immortal Longing



The Ideal Smooth

### Int. Champion Oltee Lempal

### Clapton Terror of Notts



By Chosen  
Don of  
Notts

### Gebfo Democrat

By Ch. Little Snip Snap (Imp.)

## ROCKCROFT KENNELS, Reg'd SASKATOON, CANADA W. A. CHILDS, Owner

Canadian-bred—1, J. E. Burns' Thetford Jolly Mistie.

Open—1, J. T. McCallum's Mount Pleasant Belle; 2, Thetford Jolly Mistie; 3, Thetford Joan.

WINNERS—Mount Pleasant Belle (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Thetford Jolly Mistie. Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Mount Pleasant Belle.

### SPANIELS (Springer)

DOGS—Novice, Canadian-bred, Limit, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Ian C. Robertson's Jock (1 dog, 1 point).

### COLLIES (Rough)

DOGS—Canadian-bred, Limit, Open and Winners—1, A. Ross' Oakland Laddie 2nd (1 dog, 1 point).

BITCHES—Junior Puppy—1, E. Meisner's Guysboro Girl.

Limit—1, A. V. Martin's Oakland Winnie.

Open—1, A. V. Martin's Norandas Sensation 2nd; 2, A. V. Martin's Ch. Lodestone Memory.

WINNERS—Norandas Sensation 2nd (4 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Oakland Winnie.

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Norandas Sensation 2nd.

## PEKINGESE GLEN MAWR KENNELS (Reg.)

### SELLING OUT!

● **CHAMPION TAN FUH OF ALDERBOURNE** (Imp.), well known son of Champion Yu-Fuh of Alderbourne. Tan Fuh has numerous English wins as well as being a Canadian Champion. He is three years of age, and a keen stud, throwing show stock.

● **HUMMING YEN OF ALDERBOURNE** (Imp.), son of the late Champion Humming Bee of Alderbourne. He is a constant winner, siring show specimens, the majority sleeves. Humming Yen is just two years of age.

● **CHICKIE BEE OF GLEN MAWR**, son of the above imported dog. He has stud and show qualities, just being one year of age. He is an exceptionally heavily coated dog; and flat face and skull; low to ground.

● **KWEE NEE OF GLEN MAWR** is a young female having nearly completed her championship. In eight months she obtained five reserve winners, and two winners, going over several champions.

The sacrificing of these excellent specimens is due to illness. For further details and information write or wire promptly to

### ETHEL M. KNIGHT

180 Old Orchard Grove  
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

### NEWFOUNDLANDS

DOGS—Canadian-bred, Limit, Open and Winners—1, F. F. P. Malcolm's Westerland Captain (1 dog, 1 point).

BITCHES—Senior Puppy, Canadian-bred, Limit, Open and Winners—1, F. F. P. Malcolm's Perivale Bonnie (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Westerland Captain.

### SHEPHERD DOGS (German)

DOGS—Canadian-bred and Limit—1, F. C. Perkins' Duke.

Open—1, L. T. Dow's Spoke; 2, Duke. WINNERS—Spoke (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Duke.

Best of Breed—Spoke.

### AIREDALE TERRIERS

DOGS—Junior Puppy, Senior Puppy, Novice, Canadian-bred, Limit, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, F. B. McKenzie's Parkton Vimy (1 dog, 1 point).

### BULL TERRIERS

DOGS—Junior Puppy—1, J. D. Whiteley's Darkfleets Abyssinian.

Canadian-bred—1, A. McKenna's Glen Moir Paddy.

Open—1, J. D. Whiteley's Mollfleets Cornwall.

WINNERS—Darkfleets Abyssinian (3 dogs, 2 points); Res.—Glen Moir Paddy. Best of Breed—Darkfleets Abyssinian.

### CAIRN TERRIERS

DOGS—Canadian-bred, Limit, Open and Winners—1, Claude V. Colwell's Hebb's Sandy McGregor (1 dog, 1 point).

BITCHES—Novice—1, Fred Fougere's Gorsebrook Sheila.

Limit—1, Fred Fougere's Gorsebrook Pansy.

Open—1, Fred Fougere's Gorsebrook Lady.

WINNERS—Gorsebrook Lady (3 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Gorsebrook Pansy.

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Gorsebrook Lady.

### FOX TERRIERS (Smooth)

DOGS—Senior Puppy, Novice, Canadian-bred, Limit, Open, Winners and Best of Breed—1, Mrs. Harry Freeman's Friday of Bedford (1 dog, 1 point).

### FOX TERRIERS (Wire)

DOGS—Novice—1, H. F. McDonald's Glenalla My Punch.

Canadian-bred—1, C. E. Power's Peter of Acadia; 2, Glenalla My Punch; 3, J. Mullane's Maxie B.

Limit—1, S. E. Kominsky's Hallwyre Hardy Punch; 2, A. Mathews Sr.'s Cherry Banker; 3, Peter of Acadia.

Open—1, Hallwyre Hardy Punch; 2, W. G. Smith's Burlington Bondsman; 3, Cherry Banker.

WINNERS—Hallwyre Hardy Punch (6 dogs, 3 points); Res.—Burlington Bondsman.

BITCHES—Canadian-bred—1, C. E. Power's Duchess Blacktip; 2, C. E. Power's Salome.

Limit—1, Duchess Blacktip; 2, Miss Mary Thorne's Peg o' My Heart.

Open—1, Garwood Kennels' Hallwyre Heirloom; 2, W. G. Smith's Maritime Sally Rand; 3, Duchess Blacktip.

WINNERS—Hallwyre Heirloom (5 bitches, 2 points); Res.—Maritime Sally Rand.

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Hallwyre Hardy Punch.

### IRISH TERRIERS

DOGS—Limit and Open—1, Arthur Mathews Sr.'s Ch. Maritime Tony; 2, Master J. E. Wyld's Mike.

WINNERS—Ch. Maritime Tony (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Mike.

BITCHES—Open and Winners—1, W. G. Smith's Donegal Sally Ann (1 bitch, 1 point).

Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Ch. Maritime Tony.

### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

DOGS—Canadian-bred, Limit and Open—1, Andrew Ross' Glen Moir Bruce; 2, J. H. Read's Campbellcroft Thistle.

WINNERS—Glen Moir Bruce (2 dogs, 1 point); Res.—Campbellcroft Thistle.

BITCHES—Senior Puppy—1, Mrs. A. S. Kirkland's Marcs Bright Eyes.



Canadian-bred—1, Bluenose Kennels' Bluenose Portlight Annie; 2, Marcs Bright Eyes. Limit—1, Marcs Bright Eyes. WINNERS—Bluenose Portlight Annie (2 bitches, 1 point); Res.—Marcs Bright Eyes. Best of Winners—Glen Moir Bruce. Best of Breed—Bluenose Kennels' Glen Garrell Skipper.

**SEALYHAM TERRIERS**

DOGS—Novice, Limit, Open and Winners—1, Miss Alice J. G. O'Brien's Cardigan Boxer (1 dog, 1 point). BITCHES—Limit, Open and Winners—1, Miss Alice J. G. O'Brien's Cardigan Susette (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Cardigan Boxer.

**PEKINGESE**

DOGS—Junior Puppy—1, Mrs. Col. G. Simms' Chang Wang Sze of Studley. Senior Puppy—1, Mrs. P. A. Margeson's Junky Cong; 2, Mrs. Edith Corkum's Heather Jock. Novice—1, Junky Chong; 2, S. B. Goodman's Ping Toy; 3, J. H. Gardiner's Shady Chee Wah. Canadian-bred—1, Junky Chong; 2, S. Downton's China Lad. Limit—1, Mrs. P. A. Margeson's Sundahs King of Wah Bagin. Open—1, Mrs. P. A. Margeson's Mickie of Toytown; 2, Ping Toy. WINNERS—Mickie of Toytown (8 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Sundahs King of Wah Bagin. BITCHES—Novice, Canadian-bred and Winners—1, Mrs. Peter Arsenault's Toys (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Mickie of Toytown.

**YORKSHIRE TERRIERS**

DOGS—Open and Winners—1, A. R. and Mrs. H. J. Prince's Olinda Judd (1 dog, 1 point). BITCHES—Open and Winners—1, A. R. and Mrs. H. J. Prince's Ruby 2nd (1 bitch, 1 point). Best of Winners and Best of Breed—Ruby 2nd.

**BOSTON TERRIERS**

DOGS—Senior Puppy—1, Laurie P. Bourgeois' Popeys Sun; 2, J. Corkum's Hagertys Buster. Novice—1, E. P. Savage's Gold Gilt; 2, Pop-eyes Sun; 3, Neil Robertson's Argo Hello Captain. Canadian-bred—1, John A. Huggins' Jacks Don Hagerty; 2, Argo Hello Captain; 3, Hagertys Buster. Limit—1, Jacks Don Hagerty; 2, Fred O'Connell's Once Again; 3, Gold Gilt.

Open—1, George T. Kane's Delmars Bubbling Over; 2, Jacks Don Hagerty; 3, Once Again.

WINNERS—Delmars Bubbling Over (10 dogs, 4 points); Res.—Jacks Don Hagerty. BITCHES—Novice and Canadian-bred—1, C. C. Gregory's Seatts Miss Bearcat; 2, Hi Time Bonny; 3, Beauty. Limit—1, Seatts Miss Bearcat; 2, Beauty. Open—1, H. S. Scott's Ringmount Kid; 2, W. W. Flett's Saint John I Wonder; 3, Seatts Miss Bearcat. WINNERS—Ringmount Kid (6 bitches, 3 points); Res.—Saint John I Wonder. Best of Winners—Ringmount Kid (4 points). Best of Breed—Ringmount Kid.

**A DOG'S LIFE**

This is the title of a book edited by Josephine Z. Rine and published by the Leisure League of America at New York, N.Y. An exhaustive treatise of one hundred and eight pages dealing with the purchase of the puppy and through his entire career, conditions of his home life, treatments for ailments, accidents, etc. In fact, it is a real mine of useful information, valuable to the owner of one dog or more. The whole is supplemented by twenty-one well chosen illustrations and the foreword by the author is given below:

"There's an astonishing difference between people who own dogs and people who do not. Those who don't—we'll say this for them—live in homes that are just a little neater and more orderly. Their rugs are straighter, for instance, their floors aren't scratched up from the helter-skelter plying of little feet. Their shoes stay put and their silk stockings are all easily accounted for. And that window nearest the big front door never carries a perpetual smudge where a dog has patiently sighed away that final hour before the master's return. These dogless folk, though, sometimes exhibit

an unmistakable sign of sad-eyed boredom as time goes on, and they are very apt to take on a somewhat larger waistline as they grow older, occasioned no doubt by the fact that they are under no obligation to bestir themselves on cold mornings and blowy nights to take the dog around the block.

"He'll tell you about a kind of understanding companionship that has no equal among men or in the kingdom of the beasts. He'll tell about the burglar that the dog frightened away from his home, or perhaps even about the time the dog grabbed the baby by the seat of his rompers and pulled him back off the road. Or maybe, if he's an out-of-doors man, he'll tell you about those delightful Sunday morning walks through the fields with the dog frisking at his heels, by his very joyousness communicating to you his enthusiasm for all things when you felt so awfully down in the dumps. If he's a communicative sort, he may go on to tell you about the way a dog worships his master; how he holds him as his god, knowing that he can do no wrong, and giving back a man's confidence in himself by that great admiration alone.

"Why give your heart to a dog to tear?' Because first of all it will give you something outside of yourself to think about. Something to do which will lift you out of the humdrum of every day, give you an interest that is as absorbing as it is alive and responsive to your every mood. And because this new interest, the dog, is alive—a breathing, pulsing thing—it will require a degree of care that you will become the better for having learned to give."

## THE GREAT DANE

# Nalty's Max of Graf Dane

AT SEVEN MONTHS

NALTY'S MAX OF GRAF DANE (131665)

Sire: Ch. Wiskow	Mylard Kadow Kadow of Brae Tarn Silva Kadow	Cuno v. Lahngold Alrauna v. Bohmerwald
Dam: Neena v. Graf Dane	Ch. Cyrus v. d. Pissa Pojhola v. Lobeland	Ch. Dalf v. d. Saalburg Leda Kadow Ch. Boshu v. Ottoberg Droma v. Freigericht Elch. Edler v. d. Saalburg Hilde v. Falkenhorst

Owner: MRS. M. HOPKINS

171 KEELE STREET

TORONTO





## ● The Ontario Bird Dog Association

The annual fall trials of the Ontario Bird Dog Association ran at Wardsville this year commencing November 6th and finishing November 7th. These trials consisted of an Open Derby Stake, Open All-Age Stake and concluded with the Ontario Championship Stake on November 7th. Two full days' running kept the judges very busy in order that we might get the trials completed during the two days.

In the Derby Stake eight Setters and Pointers competed. In the Open All-Age Stake, ten dogs were entered. In the Ontario Championship Stake, twelve dogs passed the judges' decision. The judges were Messrs. Roy Johnson, of Buffalo, New York, and Fred Jeffries, of London. These two men are experienced, outstanding bird dog men and their decisions were unanimous for us and the members of our association.

The trials were run on the Moso Ground Game Reserve, located about one mile north of the village of Wardsville on No. 2 Highway, 39 miles west of London. This tract of land contains pheasant, quail, ruffed grouse and woodcock, and could be made into a very suitable field trial territory. However, at the present time, the cover is very heavy and birds only found in limited quantities with the result that although the variety of birds listed above, are there, their supply was very limited.

The headquarters were at the Hotel Wilson in Wardsville, a well conducted hotel which most generously looked after the welfare of the various members attending the trials. Mr. Reed, the manager, a most happy-go-lucky chap, was in charge and everybody was well looked after and catered to, and we all felt very much at home under his care.

Mr. Wilson, one of the land owners, acted as field marshal during the two days' running, and while he had no previous experience in this type of work, he made a very good job of laying out the courses, especially the second day, when the Championship event took place. The weather was ideal for field trials. Scenting conditions were excellent and the dogs made an exceptionally fine showing for the limited number of birds they located.

During the evening our President, Colonel W. H. Singer, of Niagara-on-the-Lake, welcomed the members, especially the ladies. Speakers of the evening were Judge Costello, of Goderich, who spoke on the welfare of the organization, particularly along the lines of increasing its member-

ship, propagation of game birds with the assistance our association has had from Jim Taylor, under the Department of Game and Fisheries, the possibility of obtaining more suitable ground and the stocking of same. Major Ball, of Hamilton, spoke on the propagation of game birds and the breeding of bird dogs. He emphasized the point that the territory in which game birds are to be released should be assured of a plentiful supply of feed and water. He congratulated the association on the advancement that has been made during its short life, and the type of bird dog which is being placed in our trials over those run when the association was formed. This improvement is outstanding, and you will note that the Ontario Championship and the runner-up were both Canadian-bred dogs. This, in itself, indicates the keen interest that bird dog owners are taking to produce the correct type of field trial dog, and it is a recognized fact that the outstanding field trial dog makes the ideal shooting dog. He is an exceptionally well broken dog and a fine companion.

These trials are continuing to draw spectators in large numbers and during the running it was nothing to see 25 or 30 cars following the dogs along the roads, and we were particularly grateful to find a large number of ladies present to keenly watch the competition of the various events. Amongst those present were noted Norman Brownlee, who came all the way from Ottawa with his good little Setter, "Georgia's Belle Spectre". You will, no doubt, remember that Mr. Brownlee won the International Field Trials at New Brunswick several years ago with his excellent Setter, "Billy Boy". Mr. Brownlee tells me that "Billy" is now retired from field trials and is enjoying his old age in comfort with an occasional woodcock being killed over him to keep his interest up. Also present were Dr. Myler from Windsor; Wallace Brown from Toronto; G. G. Vincent, of Port Nelson; Colonel W. H. Singer from Niagara-on-the-Lake; Major Ball from Hamilton; A. L. Johnson from London; Dr. Lee from Wayne, Michigan; J. F. Saddler from Windsor; Charles Stead from Essex; Ed. McCoy from Hamilton; Judge Costello from Goderich; Mr. Reynolds and Herb. Easton from London. There were also a number of ladies present, amongst whom were Mrs. Wm. Banes, of London; and Mrs. Dr. Lee, of Wayne, Michigan.

The winners in the Derby Stake: First, "Rodney Girl Mohawk", Eng-

lish Setter female, owned by G. M. Boag, Woodstock. Second, "Doc's Silver King", owned by Dr. Lee, of Wayne, Michigan. Third, "My Pretty Quadroon", owned by Dr. Myler, of Windsor, and handled by J. F. Saddler.

Open All-Age Stake: First, "Chocolate Soldier", owned by Charlie Stead, of Essex. Second, "Igepon", owned by D. T. Barnes, of Port Nelson. Third, "Mohawk Spot Light", English Setter dog, owned by E. McCoy, of Hamilton.

Ontario Championship Stake: Ontario "Champion Dru's Speed Shot", English Setter dog, owned by Don Crawford, Kingsville. Runner-up was "Niagara Ghost", English Setter dog, owned by G. G. Vincent, of Port Nelson. Competition was very keen in this stake.

To the Derby winner goes the beautiful Brownlee trophy, and the winner of the All-Age Stake holds the lovely Meakins trophy, while the Ontario Championship Stake winner holds for this year a beautiful Setter Dog trophy presented to this association by Miss Graydon and John Labatt, of London, in memory of the late Marshall Graydon. This dog also takes Canadian Industries trophy, presented for the best Canadian-bred dog, also the Ontario Government trophy presented through Jim Taylor of the Department of Game and Fisheries.

This association is steadily growing. The type of dog being offered at our trials is much better Setter than that being placed down in our early days, which shows the continued improvement in the breeding of the proper type of dog required for field trials, and it is an outstanding fact that a properly broken and trained field trials dog makes the ideal hunting dog and companion. The boys are already looking forward to the spring trials which will probably take place in the middle of May and consist of a Puppy and Derby Stake. Place and date will be announced later. The Secretary, G. W. Boag, Woodstock, is always glad to hear from anyone interested in bird dogs and his services are always available to anyone interested in our association, or in field trial dogs.

### CANADIAN FOX HOUNDS DO THINGS

Mr. W. C. Baldwin, of Ottawa, attended the Brunswick Field Trials at Putnam, Conn., U.S.A., with some of his hounds, recently, and they nearly swept the boards in the Field Trials, also carried off Special for Best of Breed in the Bench Show. Of the 19 cups put up for competition they lifted no less than 11 of them.



**FOR SALE**

IRISH TERRIER, Ch. Donegal Red Riot, also two half-brothers of above, two months old. Prices and particulars on request.

MRS. J. E. BURNS  
41 Tobin Street, Halifax, N.S.

**DOBERMAN PINSCHERS**

Beautiful black bitch that is a guaranteed brood matron, excellent disposition, wonderful with children; also her 4 months old bitch pup, sired by Ch. Prince Zmitri of Starkanhardt. A bargain, we need room.

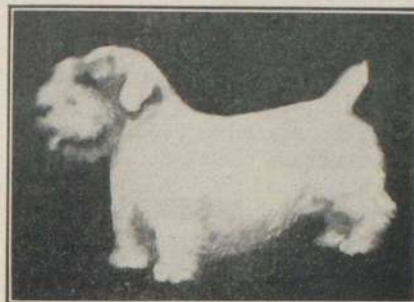
OAK-LAWN KENNELS, Harry F. Morren  
8 North St., Barrie, Ont.

**Maytime Kennels**

**SEALYHAM  
TERRIERS**

Champion Dogs at Stud.  
Puppies Usually for Sale.  
Best English Bloodlines.

MISS D. GRANT  
PORT HOPE, ONT.



"CH. MAYTIME MONARCH"

**Russian Wolfhounds O'Dolina**



ANIMAL LIFE

CHAMPION KADO BELOFF O'DOLINA  
(C.K.C. 124016)

By his win of Best of Breed at the recent Royal Winter Fair Dog Show, this great home-bred hound, who is the special favourite of his mistress, repeated his win of a year ago, proving to the world at large, that he is a laster. He is a sire of magnificent stock stamping them lavishly with his great head, wonderful outline, and strong hindquarters, whilst his strain was always noted for profuse coats and outstanding character.

OWNERS

**MR. and MRS. A. F. COOPER**

39 Acacia Road

TORONTO, ONTARIO



### GREYHOUND RACING IN TORONTO

Thanksgiving Day, October 12th, saw Toronto's sporting bill of fare with an added attraction on the menu. It was the meet sponsored by the Greyhound Breeding, Racing and Coursing Association of Canada, held in Riverdale Park. This natural amphitheatre provided a perfect setting for the new sport and the attending crowd, variously estimated from six to ten thousand, had every opportunity of viewing the active longtails in their endeavours to catch the elusive hare, which on this occasion was a dummy, drawn by motor power. There were several items of interest that added colour to the proceedings. Four mounted policemen kept the cheering, milling crowds in line around the quarter mile track. The Bugle Corps of the De La Salle Cadets in their natty uniforms, and with the military precision for which they are noted, provided a very popular starting signal, the notes ringing out clearly on the chill autumn air. Members of the St. John Ambulance Brigade were also present. The amplifier supplied by the N. H. Speight Laboratories proved its usefulness by the announcing of events, running times and other details and information, whilst the musical selections sandwiched in between provided incentive to the stamping of chilling feet. Of the officials, the lady Track Manager, Mrs. C. E. Bonnell, appeared to be a very efficient person and the various situations that arose under her jurisdiction were kept well in hand at all times. The star piece, however, apart from the purely sporting element was provided by three pony riding Line Assistants whose duties (if you are not aware) consist of one dragging back the hare from the finishing line to the starting boxes at the finish of each race. The other two lead the parade of contestants for the next race, down the length of the whole course. After disposing of their charges they wheel and race back to the finishing mark ready to lead out the contenders for another race. The duties on this occasion were carried out with the decorum and precision of well trained old-timers by three juveniles, Miss Iris MacDonald, Master Kenneth MacDonald and Master Ross MacDonald. The latter had the heart of the crowd from the bell. Some one said he was four years old. He looked it. He rode his small mount like a veteran and his gallops down the home stretch held the appreciative spectators and the motionless mounties, then the climax was reached when he was "lifted" from his saddle to limber up his small limbs for the next ride. The 12 heats provided for

nearly 80 dogs, the Grand Sweepstake for the Commodore Cup being the final event. This was won by the real hero of the meet, "Gallant Warrior", a fawn dog owned by Mr. Joe Balmer, of Toronto. He had previously won the Siberry Cup for dogs and bitches under 18 months of age, for which his time was 20 seconds for the 440 yards, and the Bonnell Cup was another victory, when he led the field in 21 seconds, and to cap his third attempt by leading across the line (all ages), stamps him as a gallant warrior indeed. The judges were: Messrs. H. G. Cable and B. E. McQuestion. Timers: Messrs. W. E. Fitzgerald and Jimmy Cox. Mr. J. C. McGuinness, President of the Association, stated that the meet under notice was provided more or less as a preliminary to what the association hopes to achieve in 1937. Congratulations are certainly in order to the promoters and to everyone whose efforts made the afternoon's sport possible. That Greyhound racing has the support of the public goes without saying. In looking over the scene, taking stock of the situation and knowing that there was no other reason for this immense crowd being present except for the love of dogs. We were reminded of that central world's figure whose once permanent address was changed overnight and who is credited with now sawing wood for a pastime. He spoke of the English as a nation of shop-keepers, but with keener vision or foresight he would have described us as "An Empire of Dog Lovers".

### OSHAWA BEAGLE CLUB FIELD TRIALS

The classes and winners are as follows:

#### 13-Inch All Age Dogs (4 Starters)

1st, Tipperary Tip, owned by Steve Shewchuk; 2nd, Swingalong Smoke, owned by George W. Sherman; 3rd, Oshcourt Prince, owned by H. Smith; 4th, Penzbest Tony Boy, owned by J. O. O'Bourn.

Points: 1st, 4; 2nd, 2; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1.

#### 13-Inch All Age Bitches (4 Starters)

1st, Hayes Princess, owned by L. Courtice; 2nd, Fish Creek Pansy, owned by J. A. Thouin, K.C.; 3rd, Happy Go Freckles, owned by Lemon Brothers; 4th, Swingalong Butterfly, owned by George W. Sherman.

Points: 1st, 4; 2nd, 2; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1.

#### 15-Inch All Age Dogs (12 Starters)

1st, Shady Park Pluto, owned by L. Courtice; 2nd, Blackford Prince, owned by George W. Sherman; 3rd, Waddington King, owned by F. Newberry; 4th, Oshcourt Ring, owned by D. Rowden; Res.—Yankee Leader, owned by William Filman.

Points: 1st, 12; 2nd, 6; 3rd, 4; 4th, 3.

#### 15-Inch All Age Bitches (6 Starters)

1st, Hendricks Nellie, owned by Jack Parry; 2nd, Shady Park Sally, owned by L. Courtice; 3rd, Swingalong Tempest, owned by George W. Sherman; 4th, Zette T, owned by J. A. Thouin, K.C.; Res.—Happy Go Kinks, owned by Lemmon Brothers.

Points: 1st, 6; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 2; 4th, 1.

### LE CLUB DE BEAGLES TA-I-O DE MONTREAL (INC.), FIELD TRIALS

The classes and winners are as follows:

#### 13-Inch All Age Dogs (4 Starters)

1st, Smulls Sam Frost, owned by Robert M. Smull, Greenfield, Mass.; 2nd, Tipperary Tip, owned by Steve Shewchuk, Cedar Dale, Ont.; 3rd, Kiantone Honey Boy, owned by R. Paul Akin, Richmond, Vt.; 4th, Swingalong Smoke, owned by George W. Sherman, Rodney, Ont.

Points: 1st, 4; 2nd, 2; 3rd, 1; 4th, 1.

#### 13-Inch All Age Bitches (7 Starters)

1st, Fish Creek Pansy, owned by J. A. Thouin, Montreal, Que.; 2nd, Hayes Princess, owned by Lloyd Courtice, Courtice, Ont.; 3rd, Sarah, owned by Oliva Couture, St. Pie, Co. Bagot, Que.; 4th, Pink Lady, owned by Mrs. C. M. Caffrey, Claremont, N.H.; Res.—Blackfork Girlie, owned by George W. Sherman, Rodney, Ont.

Points: 1st, 7; 2nd, 3; 3rd, 2; 4th, 1.

#### 15-Inch All Age Dogs (20 Starters)

1st, Blackfork Prince, owned by George W. Sherman, Rodney, Ont.; 2nd, Trojan Jawn, owned by Gus. Buesser, Troy, N.Y.; 3rd, Sport T, owned by J. A. Thouin, K.C., Montreal; 4th, River Park Garnet, owned by Dr. Denis Forest, Montreal; Res.—Ricko, owned by Pierre Davignon, Marieville, Que.

Points: 1st, 20; 2nd, 10; 3rd, 6; 4th, 5.

#### 15-Inch All Age Bitches (8 Starters)

1st, Swingalong Tempest, owned by George W. Sherman, Rodney, Ont.; 2nd, Black Eyed Susan, owned by Steve Shewchuk, Cedar Dale, Ont.; 3rd, Blackfork Barmaid, owned by Lloyd Courtice, Courtice, Ont.; 4th, Caffreys Blue Girl, owned by C. M. Caffrey, Claremont, N.H.; Res.—Shady Park Sallie, owned by Lloyd Courtice, Courtice, Ont.

Points: 1st, 8; 2nd, 4; 3rd, 2; 4th, 2.

### KENNEL NAMES GRANTED

"BRAESIDE" to Mrs. Elizabeth I. Harris, Ingersoll, Ont.

"MITTON" to George S. Curtis, Simcoe, Ont.

"OLYMPIC" to Mrs. Lillian Miller, Seattle, Wash.

"VETTERLEE" to Vetterlee Kennels, Clarkson, Ont.

"WHIPPOORWILL" to Edgar F. Johns, Gravenhurst, Ont.



## ● Westminster Kennel Club Show

New York, February 10-12, 1937.

Rt. Hon. Lorna, Countess Howe, known throughout the dog world as one of England's greatest fanciers and judges, has been accorded the distinction of judging best in show at the sixty-first annual fixture of the Westminster Kennel Club.

In addition to Lady Howe, several other English and Canadian experts have been invited to work with the leading judges of this country at the forthcoming show.

Mrs. Florence Nagle of Conncara, Sulhampstead, England, noted as a breeder of Irish setters and Irish wolfhounds, will judge those breeds. J. W. Marple, of Gately, Cheshire, son of the publisher of "Our Dogs" and a great authority in his own right, will do the Brittany, Clumber, Field, Irish Water, Sussex, Welsh Springer and English Cocker spaniels, the bull-mastiffs, mastiffs, Corgis, Staffordshires and West Highland White terriers. Mrs. Cyril Pacey, of Clifton Hall, Rugby, widely known as an authority on the short-legged terrier varieties, will have the Cairn, Dandie Dinmont and Skye terriers.

Judging with these English experts will be men and women thoroughly familiar to exhibitors in this country. The variety judges are William T. Payne, of Kingston, Pa., for the gun-dogs; Chetwood Smith, of Worcester, Mass., the hounds; Oliver C. Harriman, of New York, the working breeds; George S. Thomas, of Hamilton, Mass., the terriers; William Z. Breed, of Cleveland, the Toy breeds; and William

E. Chetwin, of Syracuse, the non-sporting.

Other judges and their breeds are Vinton P. Breese, of Caldwell, N.J., Alaskan Malamutes, Belgian sheep-dogs, Bloodhounds, Bouviers de Flandres, English toy spaniels, Eskimos, French bulldogs, Italian greyhounds, Japanese spaniels, Mexican Hairless, Maltese and Siberian Huskies; Harold K. L. Castle, of Kaneoha, Hawaii, German Shepherds and Great Danes; Edward H. Carle, of Smithtown Branch, L.I., English foxhounds; James Clancy, of New York, Irish and Kerry Blue terriers; Robert Craighead, the Children's classes; Hubert A. Doll, curly or flat-coated, golden and Labrador retrievers; and Miss Marguerite Denys, of New York, Briards.

Still others are William du Pont, Jr., of Wilmington, Del., American foxhounds; U. R. Fishel, of Hope, Ind., pointers, wire-haired pointing griffons and German shorthairs; Donald N. Fordyce, of Allentown, Pa., Gordon setters; Charles A. Gardiner, of Great Neck, L.I., Airedales; Thomas W. Ho-garth, of Guelph, Ont., bull terriers and Lhasa terriers; Charles E. Grosse, of Rocky River, Ohio, Boston terriers; George U. Hammond, of New York, bulldogs; Dr. Henry Jarrett, of Philadelphia, Boxers, Shetland sheepdogs and smooth fox terriers; Dr. Charles J. McNulty, of Atlantic City, N.J., Bedlington, Border toy Manchester and Yorkshire terriers, pugs and toy poodles; Mrs. A. F. Messmore, of New York, chows; William Pym, of Vancouver, English springer spaniels, Norwegian elkhounds, Afghan hounds and Salukis; and Albert T. Rahner, of Philadelphia, Doberman pinschers.

Rounding out the list are Mrs. Bertha B. Rainger, of New York, Schipperkes; Grover C. Rauch, of New York, Chesapeake Bays and Whippets; Walter H. Reeves, of Belleville, Ont., Collies, Welsh terriers, wire-haired fox terriers and the fox terrier specials; Mrs. Mabel Romer, of West Haven, Ct., Samoyedes; J. Stanley Reeve, of Philadelphia, Harriers; Marvin Rosenbaum of San Francisco, Keeshonden, Alva Rosenberg, of Brooklyn, Brussels griffons, Great Pyrenees, Manchester terriers, Old English sheepdogs, Otterhounds, Papillons and Pekingese; Dr. Herbert C. Sanborn, of Nashville, Tenn., Dachshunds; Philip Schwartz, of Suffield, Ct., English setters; Henry Seibold, of New Philadelphia, Pa., beagles; Frank W. Simmons, of Windham, Ct., miniature pinschers and Pomeranians; Walter E. Stoddart, of Mt. Kisco, cocker spaniels and specials for that breed; Mrs. Marie A. Stone, of Milwaukee, Scottish terriers. Joseph B. Thomas, of New York, Russian wolfhounds and Dalmatians; Quentin Twachtman, of Greenwich, Ct., Newfoundlands; Henry G. Trevor, of New York, poodles; Charles R. Williams, of Moorestown, N.J., St. Bernards; D. P. Wilson, of Weston, Mass., Scottish deerhounds; William Prescott Wolcott, of Milton, Mass., Sealyham terriers and Lewis S. Worden, of New York, Greyhounds, giant schnauzers, Kuvasz, Chihuahuas, Lakeland Terriers and Rottweilers.

A distinctive departure at this sixty-first Westminster will be the use of its space on the final day by the Masters of Foxhounds Association for its annual sanctioned hound show. The Association, in previous years, has held its winter fixture at the Riding Club. With the closing of that build-

### Strathisla Collies

AT STUD—Gleneden Emerald  
(C.K.C. 108523)

This handsome son of the great English Champion, Eden Emerald, with limited opportunities, has done more for the breed than any other Collie. In head characteristics, length, shape, fill up of foreface, eye placement expression, flatness of skull, placement and carriage of ears, he stands amongst the really great dogs of his breed; his style and general appearance is appealing. Rich dark sable with white markings. A prolific sire.  
**Fee \$25.00.**

Lord Lovat of Strathisla  
(C.K.C. 123029)

The well known rich dark sable and white, son of the above, now on the threshold of his career. He has been one of the most prominent winners of the year. This young dog made history by going Reserve, Best in Show, at The Canine Breeders' Show last May. He is a proven sire of puppies of rare type. **Stud Fee \$25.00.**



Quality stock for breeding or showing of the correct type and best blood lines occasionally for sale.

G. C. FRASER

316 WATERLOO AVE., GUELPH, ONT., CAN.



ing, the Masters of Foxhounds requested the opportunity to have its competition in conjunction with the Westminster. Realizing this would give dog lovers an opportunity to see both unusual and colorful competition, and also because of its sympathy with the Association and its aims, the Westminster consented.

As a result, the variety judging on the final day will use only part of the main Garden arena, and the rest will be used for the hound show, in which participation is by invitation from the Masters of Foxhounds Association. It will have its own judges, but they are hound authorities who are also officiating in the Westminster classes. One of the picturesque events of the final night will be the competition of the packs of different types of hounds, shown by liveried huntsmen, for a special trophy contributed by John G. Bates, president of the Westminster Kennel Club.

Dr. Samuel Milbank again has been named chairman of the dog show committee for the 1937 fixture. Serving with him are Harry I. Caesar, John W. Cross, Jr., Joseph C. Hoagland, Harry T. Peters, Jr., J. Gould Remick, Winthrop Rutherford and ex-officio, Mr. Bates. With the judges list approved, this committee will shortly start work on a premium list which will provide exhibitors with a huge purse and which, combined with the excellent judging, is certain to draw a capacity entry.

#### THE TORONTO MEET BY MR. G. McFADDEN

The Greyhound Breeding, Racing and Coursing Association of Canada, holds its first public dog races on Thanksgiving Day, which was attended by between 8 and 10 thousand fans, and had an entry of over 100 dogs, many from outside points, St. Mary's, Oshawa, Hamilton and 21 dogs from the Western Ontario Greyhound Racing Association of London, Ont., and although the dogs from outside points did not do so well, they made a good showing, taking into consideration that they had no experience with either starting boxes or muzzles, while Toronto dogs have had several months' training on their own trail grounds by members of the Toronto organization.

No doubt the most outstanding dog was "Gallant Warrior", owned by Jos. Balmer, Toronto, who captured the 4th and 7th races and ended the day by taking the Grand Sweepstake and the Commodore Cup.

All races were held on a 440 yard flat run, and were well contested.

#### Results

Race No. 1—1st, Devonshire Lass—Mrs. Sam Cole, Toronto; 2nd, Cornation Lad—Miss Ruby Cole, Toronto.

Race No. 2—1st, Lady Patricia—Dr. W. B. Cameron, Toronto; 2nd, Seemego—G. McFadden, London.

Race No. 3—1st, Duke of Bingham—H. J. Cable, Toronto; 2nd, Faban Boy 2nd—Mrs. W. G. Frith, Toronto.

Race No. 4—1st, Gallant Warrior—Joe Balmer, Toronto; 2nd, Tired Tim—L. Miles, Toronto.

Race No. 5—1st, Andy's Boy—Bob White, Toronto; 2nd, Midnight—Mrs. H. R. Bain, Toronto.

Race No. 6—1st, Dunmore Girl—Bob White, Toronto; 2nd, Golden Flash—Harvey Coathup, Toronto.

Race No. 7—1st, Gallant Warrior—Joe Balmer, Toronto; 2nd, Gledhill Nell—Bill Holmes, Toronto.

Race No. 8—1st, Minto—L. E. Shirk, Toronto; 2nd Northmount Queen—J. Little, Toronto.

Race No. 9—1st, Zebra—Mrs. Hamilton, Toronto; 2nd, Golder Jock—Johnny Farrell, Toronto.

Race No. 10—1st, Flashing Star—Colin Campbell, Oshawa; 2nd, Lady Bryn—Arthur Pearce, London.

Race No. 11—1st, Traffic Counter—Henry Argent, Toronto; 2nd, Sweet Lorna—W. Dyson, Toronto.

Race No. 12—1st, Lady Patricia—Dr. W. B. Cameron, Toronto; 2nd, Morton Silver—Dr. W. B. Cameron, Toronto.

Sweepstake—1st, Gallant Warrior, owned by Joe Balmer, Toronto; 2nd, Minto, owned by L. E. Shirk, Toronto. Time—21 secs. for 440 yds.

#### FASHIONS IN DOGS

Entries for the Dog Show in connection with the Canadian National Exhibition indicated that the fashion in dogs again is changing, though "un-fashionable" still are shown. Evidently these are presented by owners who have become wedded to former modes, who admire their dogs as entities, and not as evidence of up-to-dateness.

"Toy" canines apparently have had their day, and such varieties as Airedales, English Sheep dogs, Setters and Great Danes are coming into favor.

The fact raises the question of what becomes of dogs when they go out of fashion.

In Queen Victoria's day the Pug was about the most popular "lap-dog", but Pugs are lightly regarded and seldom seen in these times.

At the same period, a smartly turned-out carriage-and-pair was scarcely considered complete without a Dalmation hound to run behind the carriage. Naturally he went out of

fashion soon after automobiles came into use, for it would take more speed and stamina than a Dalmatian possesses to keep up with a modern car.

The Dachshunde—who, by the way, was not half so silly as his shape made him look, and who did not hesitate to enter a burrow to fight the hard-biting and scratching badger—being German, of course, fell from favor during the war. Whether or not he still is cherished in Germany is not reported, but he is seldom seen now in this country.

And there was a time when, if a dog fancier wished for a large-sized animal, he would choose a St. Bernard. This type, however, does not fit into an up-to-date city, for he is likely to knock down pedestrians in his path, and there is not sufficient room for him on a crowded sidewalk, however wide.

And does any one now keep Dandie Dinmonts?

On the other hand, the Sealyham was never heard of until recent years, and the Boston Bull formerly could not compete for favor with the English Bulldog or the Bull Terrier, both of whom looked alarmingly ferocious, but were actually among the mildest mannered of their kind.





Then the Police Dog suddenly caught the fancy of dog lovers. His owners declare him to be docile and affectionate, while the rest of the world is apt to regard him as dubiously as it would a wolf.

There is no apparent reason why a public which has no intention of keeping sheep should buy sheep dogs; why non-hunters should provide themselves with Setters, or why one who has no chance of ever chasing the wild boar should become the owner of a Boar Hound or Great Dane; but then, it is argued, there is seldom any reason for changes of fashion, and perhaps it is only just that the various tribes of dogs should take it in turns to be popular favorites.—The Globe, Toronto.

#### FIELD TRIALS AT NEW- CASTLE, ONT.

The annual Field Trials of the Oshawa Beagle Club were held on the No. 2 Highway at Newcastle, Ontario, on October 23rd, 24th and 25th. Messrs. Stockman and Trelin, of Buffalo, adjudicated on the merits of the twenty-six Beagles in competition. On the Saturday evening a banquet and dance was held at the Newcastle Hotel. "Tipperary Tip" won the Oshawa Beagle Club Trophy; "Hayes Princess" the George Robertshaw Trophy; "Shady Park Pluto" the Chas. Schofield Trophy, and "Hendricks Nellie" the Lemon Brothers Trophy.





**Christmas Greetings to All Dog Fanciers**



FROM THE

**PRINCE ALBERT KENNELS OF DACHSHUNDE**

MRS. ELEANORE HANSON      AT COOKSVILLE, ONT.      COOKSVILLE, ONTARIO

**THE DOG**

The dog is an omnivorous quadrupedal mammal. This will be news to many people, who had always considered that the dog was merely a dog.

For centuries it has been bruited about that the dog is man's best friend amongst the brute creation. This does not, of course, apply to your neighbour's dog.

There are many kinds of dogs, though every dog is not kind.

The Bulldog is very pugnacious and obstinate; in fact, he is not easily "cowed". University Bulldogs wear top hats and white ties, and have only two legs.

Some dogs are called curs. It occurs to one that it is a curious question why. The cur is of no descent, therefore it is not decent to keep one.

A really good house-dog pants for the burglar. When he gets him by the pants he makes breaches.

When a dog gets you by the leg it is sometimes very difficult to make him leg go.

The dog is a dentist who charges unusually low fees—in fact, he inserts teeth for nothing.

The dog wags its tail. If the tail was bigger than the dog it would, I suppose, wag the dog.

There is an enormous difference between the bark of a dog and the bark of a tree. Of course there is. Why any dog-wood know that.

"A living dog is better than a dead lion", so runs the old proverb. It is perfectly true, and there is no lyin' about it.

The dogs have a dog-star or planet, called Sirius. They plan-et so that their days always come in the middle of the hottest weather, which seems a Sirius mistake.

Dog-latin is what school-boys generally write. It often leads them to the caning-room.

Man lives in a brick or stone house; the dog in a wooden house, for, of course, it "wooden do" to leave him out unprotected.

My neighbour's dog, Snarler, does a three hours' howl at the moon every night there is one, and at something else when there isn't, and ought to be—but let us "paws" here. In any case, "howl" this do for the dog?

**GOD NOTES THE SPARROWS FALL**

Perhaps you are not aware that there is a cemetery, only one of its kind in Canada, which is set apart exclusively for dogs, cats, parrots and pets of all kinds. As revealed in "Did You Know That?" a new sound-film dealing with little-known facts and oddities filmed throughout the Dominion, this pet cemetery at Aurora, Ontario, has its own mortuary chapel where the bodies of former pets lie in state before being buried. Some of the headstones are as elaborate as any to be found in an ordinary cemetery and this peaceful spot is kept beautiful by continual gardening care.

**BONSHAW KENNELS**

REGISTERED

**CAIRN TERRIERS**

WISH ALL FANCIERS

**The Compliments of the Season**

J. A. H. IRVING

1777 Mathers Ave. West, Vancouver

**Welstone  
Bulldogs**

Season's  
Greetings and  
Best Wishes to  
All Fanciers

GOLDEN DAWN

W. J. RISEWICK

Kennels:

239 Steele's Ave. E.,  
Stop 13, Yonge St.

Office:

358 Adelaide St. W.  
Toronto.

Canadian and American Champion  
**FALSTONE DUCHESS**



## • A Day in the Life of a Fancier

**T**HIS story being from memoirs of the activities occurring in one day at a busy kennel.

5.30 a.m. Nine weeks' puppies very noisy after 18 hours starvation, and deep calling unto deep from the main kennel to the in-season isolation house. Regretfully rise, worm eight pups and leave them to squeal, let everything else out and water it. Back to bed.

6.15 a.m. More sleep impossible . . . 4 months' pups racing up and down and arguing through the fence with six months' pups. Read two pages of "William the Conqueror", wondering why everyone else in the family is asleep. Get up and make breakfast for sixteen pups and four humans.

7 a.m. Arrival of large car, with cheerful family and very large bitch with a nasty look in her eye. "Sorry to disturb you so early, but we wondered if you could strip her and we'll call for her tonight." Accumulated coat of 18 months. Four hours' work. Oh well! Lead the giant out to the stripping shed and get to work while the family trail down to breakfast.

7.30 a.m. Phone call from charwoman saying her rheumatism is bad again. Put giant in a pen, and turn the reluctant family to work. Take Ben and Bill out for a good run down to the second bush, putting up a cock-pheasant and two cotton-tails on the way. Came home through the orchard and ate windfalls, all three of us, until Ben started growling and pushing, and pretending the apples were bones. Broke of a swishy switch, and used it, whereupon Bill came back pushing his nose into my hand to remind me that his manners were beyond reproach. Kennelled them, and came out with a pail of water just in time to see two six months' bitches fly at each other. Let them have the painful through the wire, and kennelled them! Naturally the muttish one is unscratched, and the one I hoped to show at the C.N.E. has a neat puncture right through one ear. Dressed it.

9 a.m. Scrounged extra coffee in the pantry, and went out to attack the giant again. Took about a ton of wool off her body and had another look at her. Not bad at all. Reminds me vaguely of some other dog, but can't think which one. Stripping knife opens last week's blister again, so put her back in her pen for a rest.

9.45 a.m. Out to the mail box. No mail yet, as we have a new mail man who takes hours to sort his letters and then forgets where everybody lives. Phone call from breeder who wishes to mate a bitch to "Ch. X—" and

has never seen him. Has he a jet black back? He has not, I answer, and probably hasn't had since he was a nine months' pup. Another phone call from man who makes shipping crates. Do I mind if he paints this one grey instead of brown? I do not, as long as he gets the smell of new paint off it by Monday.

10.15 a.m. Out on highway with two four-months' pups. Pretty good on the lead, and barked fiercely at a tramp-like person who wanted to know what breed they were. Query. Do dogs distinguish the well-dressed from the hobo? The two old girls have always been terrible snobs. Big Bertha, who despises everyone outside her own family, positively fawned on a pal of J.'s who turned up one day after a wedding. Yet the local thread and needle men daren't come near. Suddenly realized that the four-monthers are Bertha's babies and probably have an Emily Post complex. Relieved, anyway, that an oil truck passes them almost unnoticed, and a street car is definitely interesting.

10.45 a.m. Mail at last. No letter from J., but two of the usual local inquiries for watch-dogs, i.e., "a pup by your imported champion, must be big and strong and not cost more than fifteen dollars." Flat package. Aha! those photographs returned from the blighter in Princeville who sits one month with your best pictures, never answers your polite request for return, and is prodded to action only when you send a dime carefully wrapped in tissue-paper and a laconic single peremptory line. Never mind, here are the photographs, anyway, and he has the grace to apologise. And botheration! (which I suppose absolutely dates us as pre-war!) another blow-hot, blow-cold epistle from the ardent fancier in Utah who wanted the best we had and apparently price no object. (We offered him the second best, and, perhaps unwisely, described it as such.) A most cheering note from a Virginian exhibitor, who sounds thrilled with his new puppy. "I am looking forward to showing her next Spring on the Southern Circuit." Now that is something like, ("The flowers that bloom in the spring tra-la. . . ." What about going on the Southern Circuit ourselves, in spite of Mr. Alf. Loveridge's gloomy stories of flooded roads, hurricanes, and what not? Better than 30 degrees below and a north wind blowing, and the house full of dogs stripped for the March shows, because the kennel can't get above freezing point!) But plopp falls our heart. A telegram. "Have changed

my mind about buying now. Serious business losses. Please return \$50 deposit. May buy later." Of course, that blighter in Dogtown, I never liked his writing. And how he wrote! Reams upon reams, involved as Henry James, nebulous as Gertrude Stein, where the inner meaning only yielded to patient piecing together of page eight and comparing it with page one. And awful thought! Where is his \$50 deposit? . . . The butcher, the baker, the candlestick maker. . . . They alone can tell! What a bore, what a bore, what an awful bore. And the blighter has, from his letterheads, a business of his own in milk separators and such. Wonder if a jibbing farmer wrote him anxiously: "Please return my deposit. I feel I cannot after all buy one of your milk separators!" What would be his reaction. Benedictions or the letter of the law? Oh well! Dogs aren't milk separators, thank Heaven. A bill for advertising. A bill for meat. A bill for biscuits. Unfortunate. A gentle diffident sort of inquiry for a young bitch. . . "Not necessarily a big winner, but good enough to show in a novice class, and must be very well bred. Breeding, rather than showing, is my immediate object." Three cheers! Betty, to a T. And with all those bills, and the Dogtown faintheart to reckon with . . . Oh, certainly Betty!

11 a.m. The family despatched to the horizon, with one dog apiece. Object,—half an hour of peace to write letters. Start one about Betty when bell rings. Medium sized boy with very large cross-bred dog. Can I possibly board Joe for three weeks, because the lady at the corner can't have him, she's full up, and she thought I might. Oh! indeed. Rapid thinking. Is three weeks' board-money worth three weeks of one more large male where we already have quite enough of "deep calling unto deep." I think not. We will, as the boys' say, pass the buck. . . Mr. L—, about a mile down the road, runs an excellent boarding kennel, and moreover, Mr. L— for reasons of his own, is not pleased with us. Let's send him a customer and kill two birds with one stone. Brilliant. Live and let live. Why not? Settle to letters. Now, would you describe Betty as refined? Yes, definitely, in fact, too refined for some judges, (the older ones), but a catchy sort for the younger school. Ye gods! Screams and yells from the four-monthers. Of course, and everyone else is out exercising. Rush out and separate the two males, who think ears are made for pulling and then progress to serious argument, with the bitches running around taking a nip wherever fancy leads them. Wield a



**ALCINA COLLIES**

AT STUD

Champion

**LOCHNIVAR PRINCE**

(C.K.C. 108566)

This well known good Sable and White is a sure sire and his stock are prize winners.

For sale, a winning daughter and two promising sons of the above, registered, healthy and sensibly priced.

**MISS NELLIE BOOTH**

106 Alcina Ave.

Phone LA. 5008. TORONTO, ONT.

**THE  
O' THE NORTH KENNELS**

(Registered)

of **SCHIPPERKES**

Wishes All Fanciers

**A Merry Christmas  
and a Happy and  
Prosperous New Year**

**MRS. E. BROWN**

10 Birchmount Road, Toronto

Phone HOward 5462

**For Sale**The great young prize-winning  
Irish Setter**CHAMPION BONNY RED  
SQUIRE**

(C.K.C. 122639)

Sire: Champion Flornell Squire of Milson.  
Dam: Int. Champion Moira.

Some of his wins are Best of Breed at Buffalo, London and Brantford. Winners at Hamilton (3 times), Telephone City Kennel Club, Canadian National Exhibition.

**Price, \$100.00**

Particulars

**FRED RATCLIFFE****R.R. 3 St. Catharines, Ont.**

rolled up newspaper, with some success. Note family reappearing over horizon with dogs, and certainly with hunger and thirst. Goodbye to letters.

11.45 a.m. Lunch, for 16 puppies and 4 humans. Three under thirteen can be extraordinarily like the 4 months' pups. The two males pull ears, and the female runs around and takes a nip,—but in this case with her tongue. Wonder why a girl of ten should have so much more extensive a vocabulary than a boy of twelve. He runs to Old English, but she is almost literary. Tried to rub it in that girls who exercise their tongues unduly are taking an unfair advantage like Vixen in the puppy pen, who stirs up trouble and then stands back and watches the rest fight.

12.30 p.m. Everything, dogs and humans, kennelled up for afternoon rest. Can we take the model aircraft book up to bed? We can. Remember

the giant, guiltily, and steal her out of her pen on tip-toe, so as not to disturb the blessed peace. Another mass of wool off quarters, and a teasing half-hour on neck and shoulders, where she is very sensitive; lots more off the head, and a biscuit now and then to cheer her up. The dirty look not so evident, but absolutely no overtures of friendship. A dignified creature . . . grandly put together. Of course, only the coat could conceal it, but no wonder she reminded me of something. Stupidly like Big Bertha, even to the stained teeth, the question-mark eye, and the dirty look. Will I take the scissors to her ears, and rush off to those letters? Better not, she's just too good to mess with. Another phone call: Would we like to buy a very nice bitch for \$5. . . "No, no papers, but the Star and Garter strain . . . We got her from Miss W—'s (a notorious pet shop) but her mother

came from the Star and Garter man." Ringing off, we wonder if enough people couldn't get together and sue Miss W— for wilful misrepresentation of fact; decided that as better people than ourselves had failed, we would give the lady best.

1.45 p.m. Calls from upstairs. 'Too hot to rest, what about swimming in that place, you know, down by the Dee? All right, all right. Look after the Shrimp, as you know he can't swim. Noisy departure wakes the main kennel up. Go out and change tepid water, let the restless ones out and put them back. Settle to letters. Actually finish one about Betty, and sit dumbly, wondering why in milk separators "caveat emptor" holds good, but apparently not in dogs. The faintest "whoosh" outside, and an enormous car, almost completely full of large white dog, and two tiny owners. How lucky I actually saw a

**Percy Brown**

Professional Handler



367 Queen Street West

Toronto

Ontario

To my clients and all fanciers

I extend the

**Season's Greetings**

and

**Best Wishes**

for 1937







## KENNEL CLUB DIRECTORY

## SPECIALTY CLUBS

THE BOSTON TERRIER CLUB OF  
TORONTO  
Canada's Premier Dog Club  
President, H. Shaw  
Secretary, Mrs. B. W. Hamilton,  
41 Weatherall Ave., Toronto, Ont.  
Phone JUNCTION 6827. Membership Invited.

THE COCKER SPANIEL CLUB OF  
CANADA  
Canada's Premier Specialty Club  
— Organized 1909 —  
President, R. Tyrwhitt, Oakville, Ont.  
Secretary, Harry Hogg, 107 Alcorn Ave.,  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.  
Membership Invited. Phone Kingsdale 8242

SECORD  
ANIMAL CLINIC  
Alan C. Secord, V.S., B.V.Sc., M.Sc.  
1164 Yonge Street  
Phone Midway 3355

PREVENT WORMS AND DISTEMPER  
NO PILLS, CAPSULES OR SERUM  
Use Teaspoonful P.H. Powder in  
Feed Twice Weekly.  
1½ lb. tin, \$1.75, Postpaid.  
P. H. LIVESTOCK CONDITIONER CO.  
206 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

## IRISH SETTER PUPPIES

Best bloodlines. Prices reasonable. Ready  
for delivery January 1st.

## M. H. MEEK

49 Hawarden Cres., Forest Hill Village  
TORONTO, CAN.

## IRISH TERRIERS

Outstanding litter for sale, by  
Ch. Clover Patch Red Particular (Imp.)  
ex

Ch. Newtownards Peggy O'Dare  
(Venlo Vat ex Ch. Newtownards Norah)

## MRS. M. COOPER

81 Eastbourne Ave., Hamilton, Ont.  
Garfield 2919W

## BELMONT COCKERS At STUD

SHERIDAN GENERAL BLACK  
MIDKIFF CRITIC  
CH. FRONTENAC SPECKLED BEAUTY  
STANLEY LANCE

Fees which are exceedingly moderate and  
other particulars on application to

HARRY K. HOGG,  
107 Alcorn Ave., Toronto. KI. 8242

## REGISTERED DALMATIANS

AT STUD—Ch. Sultan of Kurnool (Imp.),  
(picture elsewhere this issue), by Eng.  
Ch. Coelan Leader. Fee to unregistered  
females, \$15.00; to registered, \$25.00. Dis-  
count \$5.00 on females brought and taken  
away same day. Service by appointment  
only, to save disappointment. Full terms  
on request.

ELMCROFT FARM KENNELS  
OSHAWA R. Ray McLaughlin

## "OF MORAY" KENNELS

ENGLISH COCKERS  
STUD DOGS

TO APPROVED BITCHES  
Young Stock Usually For Sale

MR. AND MRS. H. A. RHODES

"Of Moray" Kennels Reg'd  
R.M.D., Cobble Hill, Vancouver Island, B.C.

Wanted to purchase puppies, all  
breeds. Write full particulars, first  
letter, age, breed, colors, markings,  
sex, prices.

## BULMERS KENNELS

140 Guy Street, Montreal

## NEWFOUNDLANDS

NEWFOUNDLAND PUPPIES FOR SALE.  
Sire, Champion Shelton Deep Sea Diver;  
dam, Mary Of Kingsley, by Champion Baron.  
Mrs. V. W. Bladen, 23 Aylmer Avenue,  
Toronto.

## PEKINGESE

MRS. C. de P. DONIPHAN HAS FOR IM-  
mediate disposal—3 lovely puppy daughters  
of Ch. Tong King of Wangza—reds and parti-  
colours—suitable for show or breeding.  
Reasonably priced. 4047 Dorchester West,  
Montreal.

## TOY BLACK AND TAN

TOY BLACK AND TAN TERRIERS,  
males, for sale. Registered. Also Man-  
chesters. Marje McCleary, 636 King St. W.,  
Toronto.

## ENGLISH TOY SPANIELS

KING CHARLES, RUBY AND BLENHEIM  
puppies for sale. Circular free. Celamo  
Kennels, 372 Champlain St., Rochester, N.Y.

"CALLBOY'S"  
PEDIGREE

The following bloodlines are  
beautifully balanced on both  
sides.

Ch. Heather Necessity  
Ch. Sandheys Silvertip  
Albourne Annie Laurie

Sire: Ch. Coxmoor Callboy (Imp.)

Wyldingtree Blade  
Coxmoor Defence  
Diamond of Coxmoor

Albourne Johnathan  
Albourne Wattadorg O'Mine Brook  
Albourne Black Bess

Dam: Fairwold Star O'Dawn

Laurieston Landseer  
Albourne Mimi of Fairwold  
Mimi

Please note that Albourne  
Black Bess is a daughter of  
Champion Albourne Barty,  
renowned sire of famous  
females.

## SACRIFICE

## JESSICA O'BONNYRIGG

2 years and 9 months old

Winners Bitches (5 Points)

## ROYAL WINTER FAIR

(1935)

Only time shown

Mated November 27th, 1936

To

## CALLBOY O'BONNYRIGG

She is a proven breeder and good mother

PRICE, \$100

## At Stud until February---FEE \$20.00

the sensational sire and showman,  
Callboy O'Bonnyrigg, black brindle,  
C.K.C. 119191, with four points  
towards his championship. He was  
not shown at the Winter Fair as his  
coat was not in perfect condition, al-  
though it was a great temptation to  
enter him. However, we got first in  
Limit with our imported youngster,  
Segari's Jo-Jo (at stud, fee \$15.00),  
who also won Limit and Res. Winners  
at Ottawa. This dog will bear watch-  
ing in the future.

Prospective purchasers of quality  
stock puppies will do well to send their  
inquiries to:

F. H. SECRETAN, D.C.

45 Richmond Street W.

Toronto, Ontario

Tel. WA. 5313—ME. 1979

"CALLBOY'S"  
SHOW RECORD

## TELEPHONE CITY K.C.

(1st Limit, 1st Open, Win-  
ners, 2 pts.).

## WINDSOR KENNEL CLUB

(1st Canadian-bred, Win-  
ners, 1 point).

## TORONTO KENNEL CLUB

(1st Canadian-bred).

CANADIAN NATIONAL  
EXHIBITION

(1st Limit and Reserve  
Winners).

HAMILTON KENNEL  
CLUB

(1st Limit and Reserve  
Winners).

LEAMINGTON LIONS  
CLUB

(1st Open Winners B.B., 1  
pt.).

"Callboy" was not shown dur-  
ing 1936 as his former owner  
was abroad. He will be cam-  
paigning to complete his  
championship in the im-  
mediate future.



# • New Champions

12/36

"DERRYS HOPE" (126638), Irish Setter, bred by A. F. Baker, Vancouver, British Columbia, now owned by Charles McCaughy, Vancouver, British Columbia. Sire, "Ch. Tzouhalem Trail Blazer", Dam, "Aintree Cariboo Peggy". Lions Gate Kennel Club, 1935, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1935, 1 point; Lions Gate Kennel Club, 1936, 1 point; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points; Canada Pacific Exhibition, 1936, 3 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, September, 1936, 4 points.

"ELLINE OF BRIARNOLE" (132074), German Shepherd Dog, bred by Lewis E. Daniels, Birmingham, Michigan, U.S.A., now owned by H. S. and Mrs. Weller, Toronto, Ontario. Sire, "Ch. Edulf von Hohen Schramberg", Dam, "Una of Briarnole". Toronto Kennel Club, Incorporated, 1936, 1 point; Canine Breeders' and Exhibitors' Association of Canada, 1936, 1 point; York Kennel Club, 1936, 1 point; London Canine Association, 1936, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1936, 4 points; Telephone City Kennel Club, 1936, 1 point.

"FRITZY PAL" (98784), German Shepherd Dog, bred by Kenneth A. Jones, South Bay, New Brunswick, now owned by Laurence T. Dow, Saint John, New Brunswick. Sire, "Peter the Great 5th", Dam, "Thera". Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1932, 2 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1933, 2 points; Saint John Exhibition, 1934, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 4 points.

"MERIDIAN QUEEN" (131376), Irish Terrier, bred by James Palmer, Toronto, Ontario, now owned by W. T. McCord, Clarkson, Ontario. Sire, "Ch. Newtownards Daredevil", Dam, "Newtownards Lady Lou". Windsor Kennel Club, 1936, 1 point; Canine Breeders' & Exhibitors' Association of Canada, 1936, 2 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1936, 1 point; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1936, 3 points; Telephone City Kennel Club, 1936, 3 points.

"MISSIONARY ROSE" (71114), English Setter, bred by Alberto Principe, Vancouver, British Columbia, now owned by C. R. Stewart, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A. Sire, "Credentials Superfine", Dam, "Principe Bonny". Saskatoon Kennel Club, July, 1927, 1 point; Regina Kennel Club, 1927, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, 1927, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1927, 5 points.

"MISS SMOKEY" (114747), Pointer, bred by George P. Orr, Saint John, New

Brunswick. Sire, "Easco Lucky Ripper", Dam, "Easco Kiwanis Sis". New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1933, 2 points; Nova Scotia Provincial Exhibition, 1933, 3 points; Saint John Exhibition, 1934, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 3 points.

"MOLLFLEET'S PERSISTANCE" (120032), Bull Terrier, bred by Robert W. Mollison, Wellesley Hills, Mass., U.S.A., now owned by J. D. Whiteley, Bedford, Nova Scotia. Sire, "Beshelson Baibund", Dam, "Polyanthus". Bedford Kennel Club, 1935, 1 point; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Incorporated, 1935, 4 points; Bedford Kennel Club, 1936, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points.

"N E T H E R I D G E N I C K L E" (126900), Sealyham Terrier, bred by Mrs. V. Saunders, England, now owned by Miss Alice J. G. O'Brien, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Sire, "Dolland Peter", Dam, "Netheredge Penny". Saint John Exhibition, 1935, 1 point; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1935, 1 point; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Incorporated, 1935, 4 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 4 points.

"NORES VON STRASBOURG" (108319), German Shepherd Dog, bred by Maxwell Aiken, Montreal, Quebec, now owned by F. J. Rowe, Montreal, Quebec. Sire, "Tarzan von Stuber-shian", Dam, "Schumans Traumerie". Ottawa Kennel Club, 1933, 3 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1934, 1 point; The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Incorporated, 1934, 4 points; The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Incorporated, 1936, 4 points.

"OAKLAND MAJOR" (122217), Collie, Rough, bred by A. V. Martin, Halifax, Nova Scotia, now owned by Robert C. Hanson, Saint John, New Brunswick. Sire, "Ch. Major Lukeo", Dam, "Ch. Lodestone Memory". Maritime Ladies' Kennel Club of New Brunswick, 1935, 1 point; Saint John Exhibition, 1935, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1935, 3 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Incorporated, 1935, 2 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 1 point.

"ROCKHAVEN LASSIE" (111039), Retriever, Golden, bred by S. S. Magoffin, North Vancouver, British Columbia. Sire, "Ch. Speedwell Pluto", Dam, "Wilderness Tangerine". Lions Gate Kennel Club, 1934, 2 points; Junior League of Vancouver, 1934, 4 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, September, 1936, 4 points.

"SENTA HEXENGOLD" (131842), Great Dane, bred by C. Narbe, Germany, now owned by Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Brockville, Ontario. Sire, "Tyras von Birkenhof", Dam, "Ortrud Hexengold". York Kennel Club, 1936, 3 points; Central Canada Exhibition, 1936, 2 points; Canadian National Exhibition, 1936, 3 points; The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Incorporated, 1936, 4 points.

"S H I P L A K E C H A L L E N G E" (130170), English Setter, bred by W. R. Willgress, Vancouver, British Columbia. Sire, "Ch. Shiplake Suggestion", Dam, "Roman Beauty". Victoria City Kennel Club, September, 1935, 3 points; Lions Gate Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, 1936, 4 points; Nanaimo Kennel Club, 1936, 3 points.

"STARTLING EVENT OF WILD-OAKS" (115686), Fox Terrier, Wire, bred by Mrs. R. C. Bondy, Goldens Bridge, New York, U.S.A., now owned by Malabar Kennels, Point Fortune, Quebec. Sire, "Ch. Crackley Startler of Wildoaks", Dam, "Ch. Gains Great Surprise o' Wildoaks". Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1936, 2 points; The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada, Incorporated, 1936, 5 points; Telephone City Kennel Club, 1936, 3 points.

"TEEN JON EE OF YUN NAN" (133870), Pekingese, bred by Mrs. Belle Wilson, Helena, Montana, U.S.A., now owned by Mrs. Kay Hamilton, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. Sire, "Tan Shee of Yun Nan", Dam, "Miss Cupid of Ashcroft". Vancouver Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points; Victoria City Kennel Club, 1936, 3 points; Nanaimo Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points; Vancouver Kennel Club, September, 1936, 3 points.

"THETFORD JOCK 2nd" (103530), Cocker Spaniel, bred by J. T. McCallum, Thetford Mines, Quebec. Sire, "Ch. Limestone Laddie", Dam, "Thetford Suzanne". Hamilton Kennel Club, 1933, 2 points; Hamilton Kennel Club, September, 1935, 2 points; Nova Scotia Kennel Club, Incorporated, 1935, 3 points; Bedford Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points.

"THORNHAVEN GOODYEAR" (87343), English Setter, bred by C. C. Sullivan, Saint John, New Brunswick. Sire, "Thornhaven Iona", Dam, "Ch. Thornhaven Glenfall". New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1933, 2 points; Maritime Ladies' Kennel Club of New Brunswick, 1935, 1 point; Bedford Kennel Club, 1935, 1 point; Saint John Exhibition, 1935, 3 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1935, 2 points; New Brunswick Kennel Club, 1936, 2 points.



Judges Approved  
EASTERN DOG CLUB

Boston, Mass., February 21-22, 1937

Frederick Cadwell, Brookline, Mass.—Griffons (Wire-haired Pointing), Pointers (German Short-haired), Setters (Gordon), Spaniels (Brittany, Clumber, Field, Irish Water, Sussex, Welsh Springer, English Cocker).

William H. Pym, Vancouver, B.C.—Pointers, Setters (English, Irish).

J. Gould Remick, New York City—All Retrievers.

Herman E. Mellenthin, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.—Spaniels (Cocker and Best of Breed).

S. J. Rockwell, New York City—Spaniels (English Springer).

Mrs. Cecil Pacey, Rugby, England—Afghan Hounds, Norwegian Elkhounds, Salukis, Scottish Terriers, Poodles.

Anton A. Rost, New York City—Basset hounds, Dachshunde, Bull-Mastiffs, Mastiffs, Doberman Pinschers, Rottweilers, Schnauzers (Giant), Welsh Corgis, Schnauzers (Miniature, Standard).

Charles L. Pipping, East Dedham, Mass.—Beagles, Foxhounds (American).

George S. Thomas, South Hamilton, Mass.—Bloodhounds, Foxhounds (English), Greyhounds, Harriers, Otterhounds, Whippets, Borzois, Dalmatians, Keeshonden, Schipperkes.

Herbert Shaw, Boston, Mass.—Deerhounds (Scottish), Wolfhounds (Irish).

Clarence N. Grey, Boston, Mass.—Alaskan Malamutes, Belgian Sheepdogs, Bouviers de Flandres, Boxers, Briards, Eskimos, Kuvasz, Samoyedes, Siberian Huskies, Chihuahuas, English Toy Spaniels, Griffons (Brussels), Italian Greyhounds, Japanese Spaniels, Maltese, Mexican Hairless, Papillons, Pinschers (Miniature), Pugs, Toy Manchester Terriers, Toy Poodles, Yorkshire Terriers.

Dr. Howard W. Church, Bristol, R.I.—Collies, Sheltand Sheepdogs.

Reginald M. Cleveland, New York City—German Shepherd Dogs.

Mrs. Solly May, New York City—Great Danes.

Oliver C. Harriman, New York City—Great Pyrenees, Newfoundlands, Airedale Terriers, Sealyham Terriers.

Dr. Clarence Little, Bay Harbor, Me.—Old English Sheepdogs.

Mrs. Eleanor J. Dalton, North Stamford, Conn.—St. Bernards.

William Prescott Wolcott, Milton, Mass.—Bedlington Terriers, Border Terriers, Dandie Dinmont Terriers, Kerry Blue Terriers, Lakeland Terriers, Lhasa Terriers, Manchester Terriers, Skye Terriers, Welsh Terriers, Staffordshire Terriers, Norwich Terriers.

## DOG WORLD

(ENGLAND)

Britain's most up-to-date weekly dog paper containing all the Show Reports and Breed Notes written by authorities, also weekly articles on dog breeding by well-known breeders. Purchase your stock from its columns. Subscriptions, U.S.A. and Canada, \$5.25 post free. Write for free copy from

## DOG WORLD

Idle, Bradford, England

## AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB

Founded September 17, 1884

### SCHEDULE OF PRICES

LITTER REGISTRATIONS (Applications received within 90 days of birth), each	\$ 1.00
LITTER REGISTRATIONS (Applications received after 90 days of birth), each	2.00
INDIVIDUAL DOG REGISTRATIONS (imported), each	2.00
INDIVIDUAL DOG REGISTRATIONS (Provided litter application is received within 90 days of birth and accompanied by applications for all dogs of the litter, born in U.S.), each	1.00
INDIVIDUAL DOG REGISTRATIONS (18 months of age and under, except as above, born in U.S.), each	2.00
INDIVIDUAL DOG REGISTRATIONS (over 18 months of age, born in U.S.), each	4.00
CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (Provided endorsed certificate of registration is received within 30 days of date of acquirement)	Free
CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (Provided endorsed certificate of registration is received after 30 days of date of acquirement), each	1.00
DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION, each	.50
CERTIFIED PEDIGREE (3 generations), each	2.00
CERTIFIED PEDIGREE (4 generations), each	5.00
CERTIFIED WINNINGS (each year's winnings)	.50
KENNEL NAME, each	25.00
KENNEL NAME TRANSFER, each	15.00
GAZETTE (yearly subscription)	4.00
TWO YEARS	7.50
THREE YEARS	10.00
SIX MONTHS	3.00
THREE MONTHS	1.50
SINGLE COPY, each	.50
STUD BOOK (yearly subscription)	2.00
CANADIAN POSTAGE, each	1.00
FOREIGN POSTAGE, each	1.00
PURE-BRED DOGS (Histories and new official standards, 102 breeds, as recognized by A.K.C.)	5.00
Delivered, all charges paid	5.24
Also published by Groups, Group	
Volumes, each	1.00
Delivered, all charges paid	1.15
Vol. 1—Sporting Dogs—Gundogs, Vol. 2—Sporting Dogs—Hounds, Vol. 3—Working Dogs, Vol. 4—Terriers, Vol. 5—Toy Dogs, Vol. 6—Non-sporting Dogs.	
BOOK OF AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB RULES sent upon request, free of charge.	
OFFICIAL APPLICATION BLANKS for registration of litters and individual dogs sent upon request, free of charge.	
All checks, drafts, postal, and express orders should be in United States funds, made payable to the American Kennel Club.	
Address All Communications to	
<b>PERRY B. RICE, Secretary</b>	
221 Fourth Avenue - New York	

Mrs. Clifton J. Nuhn, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.—Bull Terriers.

Miss Frances Porter, Boston, Mass.—Cairn Terriers.

Theodore Offerman, New York City—Fox Terriers.

Howard C. Rice, Brattleboro, Vt.—Irish Terriers.

Mrs. William Dexter, Boston, Mass.—West Highland White Terriers.

Mrs. Bertha Hanson, Little Falls, N.J.—Pekingese, Pomeranians.

Julius M. Fangmann, Rochelle Park, N.J.—Boston Terriers, French Bulldogs.

Carey W. Lindsay, Baltimore, Md.—Bulldogs.

Miss Alice Deignan, New York City—Chow Chows.

Ward Chichester Green—Obedience tests.

Variety Groups: No. 1, Sporting, Mr. Thomas; No. 2, Sporting (Hounds), Mr. Harriman; No. 3, Working, Mr. Offerman; No. 4, Terriers, William E. Baker, Greenwich, Conn.; No. 5, Toys, Mr. Rost; No. 6, Non-Sporting, Dr. Church. Best in Show; Mr. Pym.

### WIDELY KNOWN DOG DROPS DEAD HERE

"Wolf von Stettin", German Shepherd dog, owned by C. W. Radford, who for years has entertained children in and around Toronto with his many tricks, suddenly dropped dead at his master's home, 184 Bain Avenue. He was 11 years old and one of the first trained German Shepherd dogs to be imported into this country.

"Wolf" was a great favorite, not only with the children in his district, but with inmates of hospitals, homes and other institutions in the city, to which he was frequently taken to put on an evening's or an afternoon's entertainment. He could perform 250 tricks, was a feature of the Broadview Boys' Fall Fair and was a frequenter of the beaches in the summer, when he always shepherded small children away from deep water.—Mail and Empire, Toronto.

### BIG VENTURE IN BOSTON TERRIERS

Mr. and Mrs. Richardson of the C.P.R. Hotel, London, Ontario, have persuaded Mrs. M. Stevens of Toronto to sell the "Advertiser", who was placed Winners Dog at the Ladies' Show at Montreal. "Introduce Me", the smart bitch that ran to Reserve Winners at the recent Buffalo Specialty Show was also included in the deal and the Richardsons, who intend to campaign the dogs extensively under Mrs. Stevens' expert charge, appear to be off to a good start.



## OUR DOGS OF



Champion Dunalaunt



Int. Ch. Epping Monaleen



Ch. Carleton Mickey



Int. Champion Polam Maxim



Ch. Ostrand O' Valley Farm



# YESTERDAY . . .



Ch. Clifton Punch



Ch. Beau Bel Mona



Ch. Lord Byng



Int. Ch. L'ile Messenger Boy



The Mountaineer



Int. Ch. Glenrose Flashaway



Champion St. Margaret May Queen



## British Section

To the Fanciers of Great Britain!  
Canadian Dogdom Wishes to  
Extend Their Christmas Greetings,  
with Peace and Goodwill to All Men

---

### The world-renowned "Newington" Bulldog Kennels

Of Mr. Frank Walker, at 8, Stamford Hill, London, N. 16, England.

Everyone who is any one in Bulldogs knows Mr. Frank Walker. Now in his sixtieth year, he has been in Bulldogs for 34 years without a break. Mr. Frank Walker's 34 years have been very crowded and busy years of Bulldog life, inasmuch as, in addition to breeding, exhibiting and judging himself, he has exported Bulldogs to every corner of the globe where the "sourmug" has penetrated.

There is not space in this short sketch to enumerate one quarter of the famous dogs which Mr. Walker has sent abroad at various times, and therefore I leave this topic untouched, but, so far as his own breeding and exhibiting records are concerned, I may say that his biggest achievements have been the breeding of "Ch. Hefty Barbara" and the owning of "Ch. Buccaneer" and "Ch. Hainault Duchess", amongst a host of other good ones.

The pride of the "Newington" Kennels today is "Newington White

Pugilist", portrayed herewith. An all-white dog, 20 months of age, he reminds one very much of what the great "Ch. Pugilist" was at the same age. In ears, length and circumference of skull, width between the eyes, cushion, substance of foreface, lay-back and width and turn-up of underjaw he is very impressive, and he possesses well-placed shoulders, nice turn of forearm, a short back and a shapely body. To summarize, "Newington White Pugilist" is in all respects a really well-shaped dog which scores strongly in general appearance, which is, after all, only another word for "type". He went through all his classes to the Challenge Certificate at the Kennel Club show early in October under Mr. T. Roger Boulton, and the signs and portents are that ere long he will be the fourth champion that the "Newington" expert has owned. That this may be so is the wish of all Mr. Walker's friends, for something like thirteen years have elapsed since "Ch. Buccaneer" left England's shores.



Two views of Newington White Pugilist

---



## The noted "of Din" Kennel of Bulldogs and Scottish Terriers

Owned by Mrs. M. B. Montgomery, of Farmhill, Carrickfergus, Northern Ireland.

So far as Bulldogs are concerned, Mrs. Marie Montgomery owns by far and away the finest kennel of the breed in the Emerald Isle. Not only is this an indisputable fact, but I will go further, and say that her kennel of Bulldogs today can compare both in numbers and in quality with any kennel in the United Kingdom. This strong kennel has been built up in less than seven years, and, seeing that with dogs there is an average of about two years between generations, the uniformity of type which has been attained in that comparatively short time is rather remarkable.

At the present moment there are something like 35 Bulldogs housed in the large and comfortable kennels at Farmhill, including growing stock and puppies, and fully one-third of them are winners in good company.

The kennel is headed by "Int. Ch. Jasperdin of Din", now 6½ years old and bearing his years lightly. The photograph shows the wonderful type and character of this light brindle and white son of "Ch. Son o' Jill". He very clearly bears upon him the impress of his sire, and in the humble opinion of the writer, who had the pleasure of awarding him his first Challenge Certificate at Bath in 1932, no dog of the present day more nearly approaches the standard of perfection, though of course he has his faults in detail.

A dog that has done the kennel untold good is the all-white Irish Champion "Normandin". Home-bred, by "Herbal King" ex "Dolly of Din", he has done some excellent winning in England in addition to gaining his Irish Championship, and he has proved a prepotent sire, amongst his get being "Dinilo of Din" and "Mannaboy of Din". His excellent head properties, well-placed shoulders, wide front and heavy bone are shown in the accompanying photograph.

"Int. Ch. Booboo of Din", now just two years old, is a home-bred daughter of "Dinilo of Din" and the only specimen of the breed that up to the present has been bred in Ireland and has become an English Champion. A middle-weight, she is definitely a bitch of the very highest class, extra good in darkness and placement of eyes, finish of face, turn-up, layback, sweep of underjaw and expression, with a very short back and beautifully moulded body.

Her sire, "Dinilo of Din", is an almost all-white son of "Irish Ch. Normandin" and "Jenniferdin of Din". Approximately 3½ years of age, he went Reserve Best of Sex at Cruft's this year and gained the Challenge Certificate at Roundhay (Leeds). In type he is very like his sire, and he is an exceptionally well-balanced little dog of standard size. Mrs. Montgomery has a very good bitch puppy, four months old, bred the same way, and another very promising one from the same litter has gone to Mrs. van Raalte.

Another outstanding son of "Normandin" is "Mannaboy of Din". A dog with a wonderful headpiece, great shoulders, front and bone, a short back and a very shapely body, he will trouble the very best when he is quite ready. The "heads" have been after him, but up to now without avail.

"Irish Ch. Dago of Din" is a son of "Ch. Jasperdin of Din" and that wonderful brood bitch, "Jenniferdin of Din". He has won every time exhibited, including Reserve Best of Sex at Belfast Championship Show. An attractive brindle dog, with white markings on chest and legs, he has sired several winners.

"Normandin of Din", "Belle of Din" and "Jillydin of Din" are three very much more than useful bitches that have won well, and there are some promising youngsters in the kennel with futures before them.



Mannaboy of Din



Ch. Booboo of Din



The Scottish Terriers are a more recent departure than the Bulldogs, and have been exhibited chiefly in Ireland, where they have been very successful. "Irish Ch. Ruglen Ranter" is a very appealing dog, and another very nice one is "Ruglen Castle", which won Irish Green Stars at Navan and Limerick. There is a classy bitch that has done a lot of winning whose name unfortunately eludes me, and the home-bred "Din Aristocrat" has several firsts to his credit. I estimate that there must be 40 "Scotties" at Farmhill, and the matrons are there to produce "the goods". Trimming, however, makes such a vast difference to a Scottish Terrier, and in this respect an Irish kennel is naturally somewhat at a disadvantage when the company is red hot, as it often is in the Diehard classes in England, where so many of the best are prepared for exhibition by professional handlers.

In all, no fewer than 80 dogs are kennelled at Farmhill, and amongst the few representatives of breeds other than Bulldogs and Scotties is the Irish Wolfhound "Fin of Din", a hound of great size and correct contour, which went Reserve Best of Sex in strong competition at Belfast and secured the Green Star at Limerick.

In a big kennel like this there are naturally always good young stock and adults for sale, and, in view of the outstanding success of Mrs. Montgomery's Bulldogs, increased interest is being displayed by English breeders in the "of Din" stud dogs, and quite a number of English bitches from clever kennels now journey across the Irish Channel to be mated. Mr. Montgomery equals his charming wife in enthusiasm for and love of the dogs, and it is impossible to over-estimate the services which these two have rendered to the sport of pedigree dog-breeding in Ireland. Anyone pur-



International Champion Jasperdin of Din

chasing stock from them can rest assured that they are buying from a kennel where the stock has been reared in a hardy and natural manner, without unnecessary coddling, and where the problem of breed improvement has been carefully studied, as the results have proved. Farmhill is beautifully situated, with many broad acres of land, and another outlet for the pedigree stock-breeding energies of Mr. and Mrs. Montgomery has been found in the herd of British Friesian cattle which they have recently established, and whose milk records are already highly creditable.



Irish Champion Normandin



Dinilo of Din



# The world-famous "Basford" Bulldogs

The property of Mr. Ernest Roddy, Portland House, Basford Park Road, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, England.

KENNEL MANAGER: MR. JAMES ALLAN

Mr. Ernest Roddy was a young man in the early twenties when he first fell for the charms of the "sourmug" in 1903. In those days he owned two or three brood bitches, and one of these bitches was actually the last bitch to be mated in England to the late Mr. Arthur Vowles' "Crumpsall Pyramid" before he left the shores of the Old Country.

For five years Mr. Roddy plodded along, trying to breed something good, but without any outstanding success, until in 1908 the increasing claims of his business compelled him to temporarily relinquish his hobby. During the twenty years which followed he gradually built up a large and important business as a manufacturer of tile fireplaces, kerbs and so forth, and is now the managing director of the well-known firm of Messrs. E. Roddy & Son Ltd., which owns four factories in the Potteries and whose antique tiles are in great request.

It was in June, 1928, that Mr. Ernest Roddy came back to the Bulldog fancy, thus proving once more the truth of the old adage, "once a Bulldog man always a Bulldog man". During the 8½ years which have elapsed since that date his success has been literally phenomenal, and no other adjective can adequately describe it. Up to date he has owned no fewer than thirteen champions, viz., "Noisette", "Anglezarke Sonny Boy", "Anglezarke Shesadraftsman", "Basford Cinders", "Basford Ideal", "Basford Elite", "Basford Gem", "Basford Revival", "Basford Starturn", "Victorian Lady", "Golden Myth", "Basford Pearl" and "Basford Startler". This is a record for the United Kingdom, and the only other Englishmen who have each owned ten champions are Mr. Sam Woodiwiss (1887-1900) and Dr. William Anderson (1913-1936).

In 1933 he mated "Anfield Olive" to the late "Ch. Basford Revival" and bred a litter which contained three champions in "Tri-Int. Ch. Basford Ideal", "Ch. Basford Elite" (now in Canada) and "Ch. Basford Gem". No other fancier in the United Kingdom has bred three champions in one and the same litter since open dog-shows were first instituted 77 years ago. Those who during their career have bred four champions in the national breed, as Mr. Ernest Roddy has already done, can be counted on the fingers of both hands.

The kennel, which nowadays usually contains between 30 and 40 specimens, has for some years past been under the able management of Mr. James Allan, who for a number of years bred and exhibited Bulldogs.

At the present moment the "Basford" Kennels house four champions in "Basford Gem", "Basford Starturn", "Basford Pearl" and "Basford Startler", as well as many other good winners, amongst which "Basford Son o' Revival", "Basford Revival's Replica" and "Basford Model" stand out pre-eminently.

Champion "Basford Gem", aged 3 years, is one of the sensational litter of three home-bred champions already mentioned. A great show bitch, she is proving herself a great brood bitch as well, being the dam of champion "Basford Startler", "Duranside Roddie" and "Wayward Brenda", as well as of two unshown brindle dog puppies.

"Basford Revival's Replica", aged 19 months, is a son of that great stud dog, "Ch. Basford Revival", and only requires one more green ticket to make him Mr. Roddy's fourteenth champion, he having already gained challenge certificates at Brighton and Belfast under Major W. B. Cannon and Mr. J. T. Barnard respectively. Brindle and white in color, he is a beautifully balanced dog, excelling in size and carriage of ears, length and flatness of skull, expression, width and sweep of underjaw, placement of shoulders, shortness of back, depth of brisket and bone. He is siring quality puppies.

"Basford Model", aged 12 months, color brindle-pied, is bred in the purple, by "Ch. Basford Revival" ex "Ch. Basford Starturn". A little all-of-a-heap dog, with a very short back, big barrel ribs, the best of shoulders and bone and perfect feet, he was never beaten in Puppy classes and may well finish as Mr. Roddy's fifth home-bred champion.

Within the last three years many good ones have gone overseas, notably "Ch. Basford Ideal", "Ch. Basford Elite", "Ch. Golden Myth", "Basford Design" (now an American champion), "Basford Budget" (now an Australian champion), "Meg o' Highstanding" and "Basford White Man". Young winning stock are always for disposal, and intending buyers from Canada or America can rely upon a square deal, as Mr. Ernest Roddy's name stands for integrity, and his popularity in the English Bulldog world is unbounded.



BASFORD MODEL



BASFORD REVIVALS REPLICA



CH. BASFORD GEM



# Bits From Britain

## The Bulldog's Progress Throughout the World

IT struck me that for the Christmas issue of *Kennel and Bench*, your great Canadian monthly which, under the able editorship of Mr. Bert Swann, is published by the Canadian Kennel Club, a resumé of the present world-position of the "sourmug" as it appears to an English fancier who has devoted the greater part of his life to the study of the breed might appeal to those amongst your readers who are lovers of the national dog of Britain, and might even bring in a few new converts to the faith. And I was strengthened in my belief by the fact that the highly-esteemed vice-president of the Canadian Kennel Club, Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes, is a "dyed-in-the-wool" Bulldog fancier who owns and has owned some of the best the world has produced, the very "crème de la crème", whilst the second vice-president of your Canadian governing body, Mr. William H. Pym, is a well-known and acknowledged judge of the breed, not forgetting also that Mr. Walter H. Reeves, whom I used to know in England 30 years ago in the days when he was a frequent visitor to Mrs. Edgar Waterlow's famous kennels in the heart of Surrey, is a great friend to the Bulldog and has figured many times amongst the officers of the Canadian Kennel Club. These facts, and the further important fact that more Bulldogs are kept,

bred and exhibited in Canada than in any country in the world barring only England and America, induced me to think that a special Bulldog article on these somewhat unusual lines might not be unwelcome.

In articles which I have contributed in the past to English and American papers I have more than once given estimates of the Bulldog populations of the three great Bulldog-breeding countries, and the other day I was asked how I arrived at these estimates. I will willingly let you into that secret. I take the registration figures of the year previous to the one in which I am writing, add 25 per cent for dogs and bitches which are throughout their lives never registered and multiply the total arrived at by 12, finally dividing the figure arrived at by 12. This sounds very complicated, but all it means is that I have found that the average age of the several scores of dogs and bitches which I have owned during my career, and which have attained 12 months of age, is 46 months—3 years and 10 months. This may seem a very low average age, but in my case it is correct, and I have no reason to believe that I have been more unfortunate in losing dogs than most other fanciers. The reason for the low average is, of course, that the Bulldog is not a very long-lived dog (in my own case I have never possessed a dog that lived longer than 8 years and 10 months) and that one loses quite a lot of youngsters and bitches whelping between 12 and 15 months, which brings down the average age. Possibly the breed with the best

record of all for longevity is the Irish Water Spaniel, and even in such a breed as that I doubt whether a breeder who kept faithful records of all his dogs and bitches which attained maturity would find that the average age exceeded 4½ years.

Well, this is my rough and ready system, and, rough and ready as it is, I imagine that it gets one as near to the facts as it is possible to get when there is no possibility of a census of the Bulldog populations of the various countries. According to my estimates upon this basis I make it that the Bulldog populations of the three great Bulldog-breeding countries were approximately as follows at the beginning of this year:—

(1) America	5,800
(2) England	5,300
(3) Canada	1,700

Approximate total 12,800

There is certainly not another country in the world that can boast of 1,000 Bulldogs (though I was assured four years ago that Germany had between 700 and 800), and I should like to hazard a guess, based upon a certain amount of knowledge, that the Bulldog populations of America, England and Canada represent approximately 80 per cent of the total Bulldog population of the world. That puts the total number of Bulldogs in the world at 16,000, and leaves 3,200 dogs and bitches for the rest of the world outside what I am going to term "The Big Three".

As most people are aware, the present-day Bulldog is the direct lineal descendant of the "dog for the bull" which was used for bull-baiting in England between 1700 and 1835.

## The noted "Vindex" Bulldogs

The property of Mrs. Hubert Wright, of The Cliff, Morton, near Bingley, Yorkshire, England.

Mrs. Hubert Wright is the wife of Mr. Hubert Wright. It was in 1925 that Mrs. Hubert Wright decided to establish a Bulldog kennel at her beautiful Yorkshire home, and naturally she has had the greatest assistance and help from her husband, who was then already an old Bulldog fancier. The prefix of "Vindex" was adopted, and is now well known all over the world. The bright particular stars of the kennel have been "Ch. Vindex Versa", "Ch. Clarinda" (now in Canada and a Tri-International Champion), "Ch. Vindex Vistar" and "Ch. Vindex Valerie" (recently exported to the United States). But in addition there have been scores of other good winners under the "Vindex" prefix, many home-bred, and this Yorkshire kennel must be reckoned as one of the premier kennels of English Bulldogdom. Than Mrs. Hubert Wright and her daughter Pamela no keener Bulldog fanciers exist.

There are usually from 20 to 30 Bulldogs kennelled at The Cliff, but the space of this review will only allow me to touch upon the specimens illustrated in this issue.

Champion "Vindex Vistar", five years old, by the late "Roseville Barrystar" ex "Vindex Vivandier", a daughter of "Ch. Dunscair Drafts-

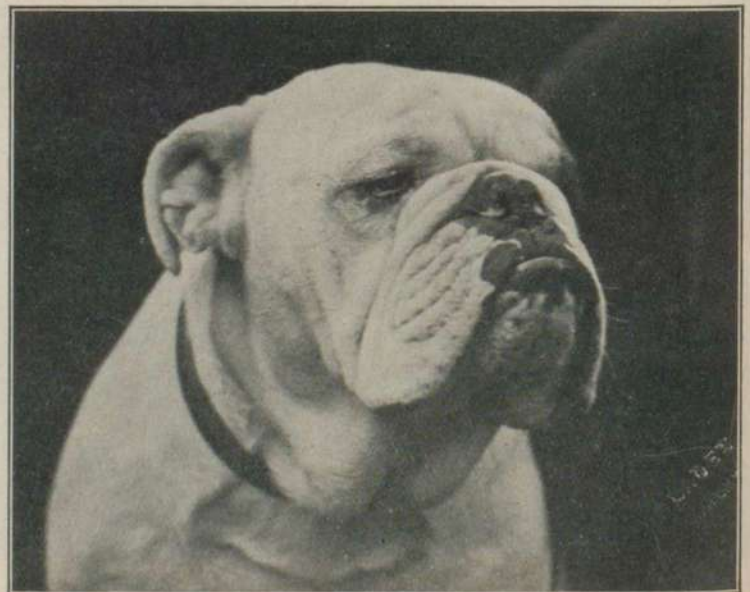
man", is his mistress' special favorite. A big, handsome, brindle-pied dog of impressive general appearance, with a great headpiece, ample bone and substance and very big ribs, he has four challenge certificates and two Irish Green Stars to his credit, as well as having won no fewer than 158 first, second and third prizes under 40 different judges.

"Vindex Vivandor" is a young dog of 13 months of age, by "Vindex Vindicator" (son of "Ch. Vindex Vistar") out of the dam of "Ch. Vindex Vistar", a clever piece of inbreeding. He has had an extremely successful career in Puppy classes, and his head study gives a good idea of his quality.

At the "Vindex" Kennels Bulldogs are bred carefully and intelligently on blood lines and the puppies are well reared in beautiful surroundings. The young stock are well and regularly exercised, and no cripples or unsound dogs ever emanate from The Cliff. As the kennel is a good-sized one, puppies and young stock are usually for sale at prices which are eminently reasonable in accordance with the quality offered, and all the "Vindex" dogs which have gone overseas have made their mark on the other side.



Ch. Vindex Vistar



Vindex Vivandor



When this cruel pastime was abolished by Act of Parliament in 1835, the Bulldog fell into disrepute in the country of his birth, being looked at askance by respectable folk as the butcher's able assistant and the ruffian's constant companion. By 1845 he had become comparatively scarce, though still a long way from extinction. Those that remained were chiefly in the hands of laboring men, beer-house keepers, prizefighters and men of the type of "Black Will", the notorious Oxford whip. There may at that date have been 1,000 Bulldogs in England, but I very much doubt whether there were more, and the probability is that there were rather less. And in the rest of the world the breed, a breed as indigenous to England as the English game cock who fought in the pit, was in those days practically non-existent. For the Bulldog was a purely British production, which had by 1735 attained a fixed and definite type and had by 1845 been bred absolutely pure for 110 years. The crosses with the Pug, the Spanish Bulldog and the Mastiff came later, but even so the present-day Bulldog may be looked upon as 70 per cent pure British Bulldog.

The institution of public-house shows in or about 1845 in towns like London, Sheffield, Birmingham and Nottingham, followed by the commencement of open dog-shows in England in 1859, gave a great impetus to the breeding of Bulldogs and gradually but surely increased their numbers once more.

Taking the year 1735 as the year in which a fixed and definite type of Bulldog was first firmly established in England (the type upon which the present-day dog was built up, with certain crosses later on), it will be realized that the pure-bred Bulldog's history in the land of his birth covers a space of just over 200 years. He attained the lowest ebb of his career in England between 1840 and 1845 and the peak of his popularity between 1909 and 1914. During those five years the average Bulldog population in England was undoubtedly 7,500 dogs and bitches, a figure which had never been attained before and has never been reached since, though it is of course possible that it may be.

The history of the Bulldog in America really dates from 1880, when Sir William Vener, a well-known sporting baronet from London, took over a team of dogs to New York show which included the good-headed 40-lb. brindle-and-white dog "Donald", whilst the following year

Mr. Charles H. Mason came over with a big team of sporting and non-sporting dogs which included the good brindle dog "Ch. Alexander", the first high-class Bulldog seen in America, though the late Mr. George Dawes' old favorite was 7½ years of age when he left England's shores. American Bulldog history, about which a book could now be written, therefore goes back for 56 years, though for the first ten years the interest in the breed was decidedly spasmodic, until in 1890 the Bulldog Club of America was launched on its career, with Colonel John E. Thayer of Lancaster, Massachusetts, as president. It was this gentleman who imported "Ch. Britomartis", the brindle daughter of "Ch. Monarch", for which Mr. Alfred Benjamin had given Mr. J. C. Lyell the then record price for a bitch of £100 and which the former gentleman had exhibited with such great success in England. She was the first really high-class bitch to appear on the scenes in the United States.

As regards Canada, my records are not as complete as they are concerning America. There may have been, and probably were, some Bulldogs in Canada as early as 1880, but I believe that the first Canadian show at which classes were provided for the breed was Toronto in 1885. The breed did not catch on, however, to any great extent until as late as 1900, and the biggest progress of all in Canada has been made during the 18 years which have elapsed since the termination of the Great War. For this the unbounded enthusiasm of Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes is mainly responsible, helped by such good and keen fanciers as Messrs. Edwin M. Wright and J. W. Tillett and others. There is some high-class stock in Canada today, undoubtedly better than at any previous period during the Bulldog's career of just over half a century in the land of the maple leaf.

So much for England, America and Canada, with their 200, 56 and 51 years of Bulldog history respectively. What of the rest of the world? South Africa has a small band of extremely devoted and ardent Bulldog fanciers, amongst whom Mr. Alf. Summers and Mr. T. L. Tuck stand out, with two clubs, one with headquarters at Johannesburg and the other at Cape Town. Some decent-class dogs have gone out there from time to time during the last 25 years, notably the fawn dog "Old Square Monarch" not long after the outbreak of the war and the brindle-pied dog "Bulwark's

Double" seven or eight years later—both dogs that might easily have qualified for their title in England. Recently further importations have been made, and there are some very useful home-bred specimens. At a rough guess I should estimate the Bulldog population of South Africa at 350 head, and there may be the same number or thereabouts in Australia, where there are three clubs, the premier one being the British Bulldog Club of Victoria. Interest in Bulldogs in the land of the Southern Cross dates back to about 30 years ago, when Mrs. May Thompson of Richmond, Victoria, imported some decent ones from England in "Moston Donovan", "Her Excellency", "Eddystone Cerberus" and others, and showed that it was possible to keep and breed Bulldogs in a climate where the thermometer has been known to register 115 degrees in the shade. New Zealand, with a better climate than Australia, never showed much interest in matters Bulldoggy until four or five years ago, when the South Island Bulldog Club was formed; this club numbers some keen enthusiasts amongst its members, and I should not be surprised to learn that the two score or so of Bulldog fanciers in New Zealand today possessed approximately 175 dogs between them. In France the French Bulldog has reigned practically supreme for the last 35 years, his larger-sized English cousin apparently not appealing to French tastes in dog-flesh. From time to time efforts have been made to arouse interest in the breed, and shortly after the war Mrs. Surtees Monkland sent out "Ch. Morgaine la Fée" and a good dog in the war-baby "Carlyon", but the interest always died out again quickly. However, a few specimens are always exhibited at the biggest French shows, and there are invariably some society ladies and men about town in Paris who like to make themselves conspicuous by owning a "Bouledogue Anglais". I sold a handsome follow-pied heavyweight dog to such a one this year, but neither the dog nor the price which I asked and received for him would have set the Thames on fire, the dog being required by a gentleman of fashion who wished to parade him before his friends. By these various ways there may be 100 English Bulldogs in France, chiefly in the hands of one-dog owners. In Belgium more than 40 years ago there were some really good Bulldog fanciers. The keenest and the best of them was Mr.

## Mr. B. R. Sharp's Famous "Falstone" Bulldogs at 8 to 20, Hunter Street, South Shields, England.

Mr. Ben R. Sharp, of South Shields, has kept Bulldogs without a break for the last 37 years, and there are only two fanciers in the United Kingdom who can surpass this record. His business in the leather trade takes up a great deal of his time, and for this reason he has never been able to exhibit as much as he would have liked to have done. For this reason, also, he is usually willing to part with his "plums" to those who have more leisure at their disposal for exhibiting purposes. Many good ones have emanated from the "Falstone" Kennels, but the two brightest stars of all have been the late Champion "Rolls Rose" and International Champion "Falstone Duchess". The last named bitch was sent out by Mr. Sharp in 1934 to Mr. W. J. Risewick, of Toronto, and within less than twelve months secured both her Canadian and American titles. She was bred in the "Falstone" Kennels, her sire and her dam both being owned by Mr. Sharp, and it is interesting to note that her dam was also the dam of the famous Champion "Rolls Rose". International Champion "Falstone Duchess", now 4½ years of age, is a great bitch, combining substance and quality to a quite unusual degree.

Mr. Sharp always keeps a large kennel, with three or four stud dogs, a good number of brood bitches and a quantity of growing young stock and puppies. There are usually 30 or more in the "Falstone" Kennels, and stock of exhibition quality can always be purchased from Mr. Sharp at prices which are reasonable in view of the quality

offered. Mr. Sharp's reputation for absolute integrity stands very high, and all having any dealings with him can be certain of getting fair treatment.

The illustration which accompanies this short resumé is that of the smutty fawn bitch "Falstone Silent Duchess", taken as a puppy of nine months of age. A daughter of Champion "Novo Nero", she is now exactly 18 months old and has done a lot of winning in hot company. Very sound and exceptionally well-balanced all over, there is every likelihood that she will ere long prove to be the third Champion to emanate from this noted kennel in County Durham, as she is a high-class young bitch.



Falstone Silent Duchess



Cyrile Matthys, of Alôt, who came into the fancy in 1893 by the purchase of that thoroughly good and typical little red dog "Johnny Morgan" from the late Mr. A. Pemberton, who resided in Wandsworth, a suburb of London. After that, Mr. Matthys often visited England, and in all he bred and exhibited Bulldogs for nearly 20 years and was all-conquering at the Continental shows. Another good Belgian fancier in those days was Mr. G. Smaalen, a corn merchant in Brussels, who stuck to the breed for thirteen or fourteen years. He owned the brindle dog "Leonidas", a great dog bar his wry face, and he was also a very successful exhibitor of hackney horses. Today I doubt whether there are more than 100 Bulldogs in Belgium, though Mr. William C. Nicks, an Englishman by birth, has had a niceish kennel at Antwerp for the last eight or nine years, including in "Ch. Suzette of Antwerp" a bitch which won the highest honors on the continent. Next we come to Holland, where in the early nineties that distinguished cynophile and writer on "doggy" subjects, Count Henry de Bylandt, introduced the breed to the Dutchmen, and kept a biggish kennel at his home in Maarsen. His whole-hearted admiration for the breed gradually bore some fruit, and the number of fanciers in Holland steadily grew, so that eventually the Hollandsche Bulldoggenclub was founded in Amsterdam in 1907. Mr. F. Enthoven, a great enthusiast, was the club's president, and the club enrolled the satisfactory number of 60 members, representing nearly all the Bulldog owners in Holland and a Bulldog population of probably more than 250. Unfortunately, the war seemed to kill the enthusiasm for the breed, and nowadays few specimens are benched at the big spring show in Amsterdam. There are still some Bulldog lovers in Holland, and I sold a nice young dog that had done some winning to a Dutch fancier early this year, but if I say that there are 75 Bulldogs in the whole of Holland I may be slightly overstepping the mark. In Sweden things are better. The breed has attained a certain, though limited, amount of popularity since the war. A club was founded in 1921, whose club show I was asked to judge in 1924, but business engagements compelled me to refuse the invitation. I have got rather out of touch with the Swedish fanciers since then, but should estimate that there are 150 Bulldogs in Sweden.

Now we come to Germany, the only Conti-

ental country which has seriously interested itself in the British Bulldog, despite the attraction of its own six native breeds, viz., the Great Dane, the Dachshund, the Dobermann Pinscher, the Schnauzer, the Boxer and the Rottweiler. It was somewhere about 1900 that Germany began to become seriously Bulldog-minded, though there were quite a few English Bulldogs in Germany for at least a decade before the war. The chief credit for being the pioneers of the English Bulldog from an exhibition point of view in Germany must, I think, be awarded to the late Mr. F. W. Pelzer of Lichterfelde, and to Mr. Eugen Deter of Berlin. Largely through their efforts the Kontinentaler Bulldog Klub was founded in 1902, and gradually grew to quite imposing dimensions. Bulldogs reached the maximum of their popularity in the so-called Fatherland during the six or seven years which immediately preceded the Great War. The Kontinentaler Bulldog Klub was a strong organization, and excellent shows were held at Hannover, Stuttgart, Dresden, Berlin and elsewhere. When the war broke out in that ill-fated autumn of 1914 there were probably 1,200 Bulldogs in Germany and certainly quite 300 Bulldog owners. The war hit Germany very hard, harder than any other country, and it left as its inheritance great economic difficulties and a certain amount of national prejudice against a dog of purely British origin. Yet the Kontinentaler Bulldog Klub was revived through the efforts of a sterling fancier in Mr. Georg Hamel of Wurchow, and it gradually grew again in strength, whilst a second club was also formed in Berlin. I have it on the authority of Mr. Martin Esser of Berlin, whom I met at Cruft's show in 1932 when he purchased "Richard Lion Heart" from Mrs. Spencer Edwards, that there were at that time between 700 and 800 Bulldogs in Germany, and probably the numbers are much the same today, so we will put the figure at 700, in order to be on the safe side. I have mentioned Herr Eugen Deter as one of the foremost pioneers of the breed in Germany. I am glad to say that he is still actively in the game, having now kept, bred and exhibited Bulldogs for 36 years, only broken by his four years of war service. I remember meeting him in 1913 at the club show of the British Bulldog Club at Leicester, in company with his friend and mentor, the late Mr. George W. Richards, the "grand old man" of English Bulldogdom, who

passed away five years ago at the ripe age of 84. A tremendously tall man, fully 6 feet 4 inches in height, he was heart and soul in Bulldogs, and must have owned a biggish kennel in those days. I think it was from "Hever Dainty Girl", a rare good stamp of bitch that he purchased from Mr. Richards, that he bred the red fawn dog "Ch. 'Hauptkerl Sincera'", which was undoubtedly the best dog ever bred in Germany and vied with "Ch. Beowulf" for the honor of being the best ever owned by a German fancier. Herr Eugen Deter judged the Kontinentaler Bulldog Klub's annual specialist show three or four years ago, and gave it as his considered opinion that the breed had made perceptible progress in Germany, though improvement was needed in shoulder formation and width of nostrils. The club, who very kindly elected the writer an honorary member some four or five years ago, has a section for its own use in the biggest German monthly magazine devoted to dogs.

In India, where so many Englishmen of doggy tastes reside, it would be strange if there were no Bulldogs. There have always been Bulldogs in India, and always will be, though the climate definitely does not suit them, especially if it is impossible for them to get up to the hills in the hot weather. Two or three dogs of good class have gone out to India from England in the last few years, notably "Crewe So Glamour", and a dog whose name eludes me, but whom Major Maurice Rousseau exported, and up and down that vast country there are plucky breeders who stick to them through thick and thin, such as Miss R. Yule in Asansol, Bengal, but generally speaking the Bulldog does not stand up too well against the Indian type of heat, and consequently there are comparatively few of them out there, possibly 150 in all.

In attributing a Bulldog population of approximately 5,300 to England, I have included Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, which are a part of the United Kingdom. This leaves out the Irish Free State, which is today at a somewhat low ebb so far as Bulldogs are concerned. The Bulldog Club of Ireland died from inanition last year, after a long but decidedly chequered career, and the only kennel of any strength in Southern Ireland is that of Mr. Joseph McGlinchey at Tullamore. Mrs. Mary Forde and Mr. Louis Lewis still carry on in a comparatively small way, and through the length and breadth of Southern

## The famous "Bowhit" Kennels of Pembroke Welsh Corgis

Owned by Mrs. Sid Bowler, of Benton House, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, South Wales.

The "Bowhit" Corgi Kennels are literally world-famous. Mr. Sid Bowler, in the name of whose wife all the dogs are registered, may be truthfully termed a life-long fancier. He has an inborn gift for pedigree stock of any kind, and has won thousands of prizes with dogs, pigeons and cavies. So far as the canine cult is concerned, Mr. Sid Bowler has been very intimately connected with it for a matter of 28 years, first with Sealyham Terriers and latterly with Pembroke Welsh Corgis, though Bulldogs have also claimed some of his attention. It will be just about 11 years now since Mr. and Mrs. Bowler founded the latter's kennel of Pembroke Welsh Corgis, and the popular "Sid" was one of the original members of the Welsh Corgi Club when same was founded in 1925 in his home town of Haverfordwest, he having kept several representatives of the breed before they became denizens of the show-bench.

The success of the kennel since 1925 has been phenomenal, and no other word can faithfully describe it. The number of winners turned out under the "Bowhit" prefix is legion, and Mrs. Bowler has in all owned no fewer than six English champions in "Ch. Bowhit Pepper" (a great pillar of the stud book), "Ch. Bowhit Bisco", "Ch. Bowhit Belle", "Ch. Bowhit Bertha", "Ch. Bit o' Copy" and "Ch. Bowhit Pivot".

At the present moment there are five stud dogs at Benton House (including "Bowhit Prince", one of the best ever),

a number of high-class show and brood bitches and many puppies of all ages, a batch of which are portrayed herewith. Whatever you may be searching for, a show dog or a "pal", you can have your wants supplied, and the "Bowhit" Kennels are well cut out to do the export trade, having already sent many dogs out to France, America, Australia, East Africa and China. Mr. Sid Bowler is probably the finest judge of the breed we have, and drew a wonderful entry at the recent Kennel Club show at the Crystal Palace.

### WELSH CORGIS





Ireland there are a number of people who have one dog, or perhaps a couple, but, sad as it may seem, I do not estimate the Bulldog strength of Southern Ireland at more than 80 dogs and bitches. Just about twice the number, in fact, of the dogs and bitches housed at Mrs. Montgomery's kennel alone in Northern Ireland, a kennel which contains the finest collection of Bulldogs ever got together in the Emerald Isle, including two full-fledged English champions.

The Argentine Republic has gradually become more doggy-minded these last 25 years, though the greatest progress has been made in the last three or four years, since the formation of the Argentine Kennel Club. The first open dog show ever held in Buenos Aires was staged in 1913. I happened to be out there on business that year, and, as two classes were provided for Bulldogs, I was invited to judge them. Speaking from memory, I believe that either eight or nine specimens were benched, all of moderate quality with the exception of a smashing dog that was a Dudley, and which it grieved me to leave out. After that I sent out to the Argentine a great-headed dog in "Old Catton Comet" and two or three useful brood bitches. But the war came and upset all calculations, and since the war the Bulldog has made little further progress in the Argentine. There are so many Englishmen out there that there will always be a few Bulldogs, but I am afraid that a census of the Argentine would not reveal more than perhaps 70 specimens.

Here is the estimated census up to date,

outside the "big three", who account for 12,800 dogs:—

(1) Germany .....	700
(2) South Africa .....	350
(3) Australia .....	350
(4) New Zealand .....	175
(5) India .....	150
(6) Sweden .....	150
(7) France .....	100
(8) Belgium .....	100
(9) Irish Free State .....	80
(10) Holland .....	75
(11) Argentine Republic .....	70
Total .....	2,300

This leaves 900 Bulldogs for the rest of the world. A small estimate, you may say, but none the less quite generous enough. At one time Switzerland looked like going great guns in Bulldogs. Mr. Paul Luchsinger, the son of a wealthy merchant in Zurich with whom my father's firm had maintained a long business connection, spent a couple of years in my father's office in Manchester in order to learn English and English business methods. His stay in England imbued him with a love for Bulldogs, and when he returned to Switzerland in 1895 he took with him a very attractive sort of dog which he acquired from my cousin, the late Mr. H. Lange, and soon afterwards made other importations. He

founded quite a fair-sized kennel and got a Swiss Bulldog Club going, and things went quite well for a number of years, but the club does not exist today, and the number of Bulldogs in Switzerland now is negligible. Both Japan and China have imported some fairly high-priced dogs within the last decade, but here again interest has apparently diminished rather than increased. Ceylon has always had some Bulldogs, Mr. Coles having some very good ones at his Nibambe tea plantation some years ago, and very likely Switzerland, Japan, China and Ceylon are responsible for 300 dogs in all, leaving 600 scattered in dribbles over the rest of the globe.

Enough has now been written to show the present strength of the Bulldog position throughout the world. And, after all, it is a very strong and satisfactory position for an ancient breed of 200 years' standing. In 1845, little more than 90 years ago, we had at the most 1,000 Bulldogs in England and practically none elsewhere. Today we have an estimated world population of 16,000 dogs and bitches, of which almost exactly one-third are in England, the breed's original home. This shows at a glance how the virtues of the British Bulldog have impressed themselves upon the rest of the world, and more especially upon the great dog-loving countries of America and Canada.

R. H. VOSS.

## The famous Pembroke Welsh Corgis

Owned by Mrs. Gray, of Woodlands, Buckland, near Betchworth, Surrey, and by Mrs. B. Fletcher, of Fair Oaks, Oxshott, Surrey, England.

Also the Rottweilers of the former lady.

No breed has come to the fore as prominently within the last three or four years as the Welsh Corgi of Pembroke type. Only eleven years have elapsed since Welsh Corgis first appeared on the Kennel Club register of breeds, and only two years since the Pembrokes and Cardigans first obtained separate registers. The progress of the Pembrokes in the last two years has been amazing—they have been taken up by all classes of society, and bid fair to become one of the most popular breeds in the United Kingdom.

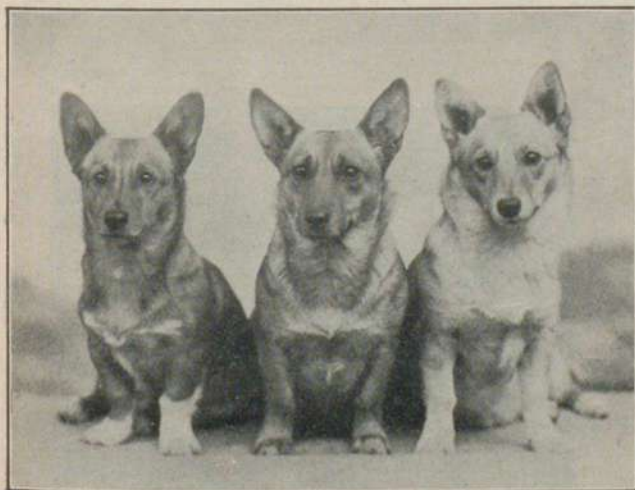
No other two ladies have done so much for the breed as Mrs. Gray and Mrs. Fletcher. Mrs. Gray has owned many champions in Pembrokes, and amongst her big kennel today I should like to specially mention "Ch. Rozavel Red Dragon", sire of almost every prominent winner on the bench, and the outstanding young dog, "Rozavel Scarlet Emperor". This lady, who is one of our greatest experts, has written a most excellent hand-book on the Welsh Corgi, and has made a specialty of the export trade, having shipped dogs to Canada, the United States, South America, France, Germany, Australia, New Zealand, Sweden, Holland and other countries.

Mrs. Bruce Fletcher has a smaller, but very select, kennel. She breeds very carefully on blood lines and is one of our best judges. Her "Ch. Wolfox Garbo" is a great bitch, and in "Wolfox Redfern" she owns a most attractive dog that already has two Challenge Certifi-

cates to his credit, whilst this dog's daughter, "Wolfox Tiger Lily", is undoubtedly a puppy with a future. The "Wolfox" Kennels are always to the fore on the show-bench, and Mrs. Fletcher, like Mrs. Gray, always has stock for sale, and winners at stud, and in both cases the prices are consistent with quality.

Mrs. Gray has also started Rottweilers in England, and the breed looks like becoming immensely popular. The dogs are exceptionally intelligent and trainable, and are widely used for police work and leading the blind, and also as cattle dogs. They are black-and-tan in color, with drop ears and intelligent-looking heads of good width, and they stand about 25 inches at the shoulder. Mrs. Gray now has Rottweiler puppies and adults for sale.

A good photograph is inserted herewith, showing a trio of high-class winning Pembroke Welsh Corgis. Their "foxy" heads and expression and generally alert outlook, and their short, stout forelegs and deep, well let-down brisquets are well depicted, and will give readers an idea of what is required. A photograph of a prize-winning Rottweiler bitch is also given, in order to show the general appearance of this attractive German breed, which as yet is new to English show-benches. Both the breeds mentioned in this necessarily brief resumé are particularly intelligent, easily trained and likeable, though quite different in appearance from each other.



A trio of prize-winning Welsh Corgis (Pembroke)



A prize-winning Rottweiler bitch



## The "Normary" Kennels of Pembroke Welsh Corgis

The property of Mrs. Mary A. Howard, of Tudor Cottage, Emmer Green, Reading, England

These extremely successful kennels are owned by the wife of an Anglo-American, for both Mr. W. R. Howard and his wife have spent a good portion of their lives in the United States and Canada, so that they are placed in a specially favored position for filling orders from those two countries to the entire satisfaction of their clients. Mr. Howard was attached at Ypres in 1915 to the Canadian First Division, and he takes this opportunity of sending his greetings to all old comrades.

The "Normary" Kennels, which are personally supervised by both Mr. and Mrs. Howard, have concentrated upon buying nothing but first-class stock in the first place, and have then materially strengthened the kennel by careful and scientific breeding. They sell their young stock at prices which are eminently reasonable in view of the quality offered, and this policy is leading to a continual increase in the volume of the sales. Many youngsters have been sent to all parts of England, America and South Africa, whilst several have gone to France and the Channel Islands, and in every single case the purchaser has been well satisfied. Recently the Right Honorable David Lloyd George acquired a son of "Ch. Wern Warrior", and so pleased was he with him that he very soon purchased another Pembroke Welsh Corgi from the "Normary" Kennels as a present for his gifted daughter, Miss Megan Lloyd George. During the summer that great American enthusiast, Miss Elizabeth Loring, was a very welcome visitor at Tudor Cottage, and spent some considerable time in filming "Ch. Wern Warrior" and others. Overseas clients who will clearly state their exact requirements to Mrs. Howard can place their orders with every confidence that same will be filled to their complete satisfaction.

The stud dog of the kennel, "Ch. Wern Warrior", is an attractive red dog with white markings on chest and toes. He gained his full title at Richmond Championship Show, where he beat the great "Ch. Rozavel Red Dragon" for the Challenge Certificate. He is a son of "Ch. Crymmych President" and that good bitch, "Felcourt Flame", and is consistently siring winners. Probably the best of his "get" up to date have been Mrs. Brewis' "Powney Pete" and Mrs. Howard's beautiful young bitch, "Bayvil Brenda", which at

nine months of age won all her classes at the Kennel Club show. In "Bayvil Brenda" Mrs. Howard has, in my opinion, a certain coming champion, whilst she has also done some excellent winning during the year with two more very promising youngsters by "Ch. Wern Warrior", both home-bred ones, in "Normary Red Pepper" and "Normary Old Glory". Another good one sired by "Warrior" is "Normary Bindy Girl", a young bitch of quality which has just been selected for export to the United States by Mr. Percy Roberts, the "live wire" in Welsh Corgis over there, who hails from Wales himself.

Within the last few weeks the "Normary" Kennels, after giving due consideration to all the leading dogs in the country, have made a very important purchase. They have acquired from the famous Haverfordwest Kennels of Mrs. Sid Bowler the young red dog, "Bowhit Ploughboy", a photograph of whom is depicted herewith. He is a high-class Pembroke of standard type, with a head like a fox, pricked ears of medium size and a muzzle of medium length, and he is very low-to-ground, with well-sprung ribs, his brisket well let down between the forelegs and strong and flexible hindquarters. Both on the show-bench and as a stud proposition he should raise the standard of the "Normary" Kennels to an even higher level than that already attained, and Mr. and Mrs. Howard are fully justified in expecting great things from him.

In conclusion, let me say that this is a kennel which has gone steadily from strength to strength, and today there are undoubtedly more good ones housed at Tudor Cottage than ever before, despite the fact that this year the sales have increased five-fold. Mrs. Howard is justly proud of the fact that every specimen sold by her, which has been exhibited by his or her purchaser, has won prizes at open or championship shows or both. This is undoubtedly a highly creditable record, and the list of wins scored by the "Normary" Kennels at open and championship shows this year is a better proof than any words of the quality of the stock kept. And this in the face of really keen competition, for the entries in Pembrokes at most of the big shows this year have been very large numerically and also distinctly good as regards average all-round quality.



Champion Wern Warrior



Bowhit Ploughboy



## The Progress of the Boston Terrier in England

Classes for Boston Terriers were first provided at the show of the Ladies' Kennel Association in 1910, but during the quarter of a century which elapsed between then and 1935 only very few shows provided classes, and these at intervals of years, though there were several ladies during the whole of that time who always kept a few Boston Terriers simply and solely as companions and because they loved them.

It was early in 1935, almost two years ago, that a certain liveliness with respect to America's national dog began to show itself. The Countess of Essex and Mrs. McCormick Goodhart had had Boston Terriers for year before then, besides one or two other ladies in England who had always had a few, but exactly why this quickening of interest suddenly arose, after so many years of apparent apathy, is not easy to understand. Possibly the fact that for some years cropping had become illegal in quite a number of American States had only just dawned upon English dog-lovers who would be inclined to take up this most attractive little dog if he could be exhibited with natural ears. No doubt this is the true explanation to a very large extent, but considerable credit must also be given to Mrs. Helen Fottrell, who had begun to establish quite a large kennel in the Irish Free State and who never tired of singing the praises of the breed.

Whatever the reason or combination of reasons was, the seed was sown early in 1935, and it bore good fruit early this year, when the Boston Terrier Club was founded, with the Countess of Essex (the most generous patron of the breed in England) as President and a most enthusiastic Hon. Secretary in Mrs. P. Penn. As soon as the Club was launched it was found that more people were interested in Bostons in England than had been thought, and amongst the original members of the Club were Dr. J. J. Dunning and Dr. A. L. Sikkenga, two clever osteopaths with a large practice in Brook Street, London, who I believe had had some experience of the breed in the United States and had got together a largeish kennel from small beginnings in England.

Barely had the Boston Terrier Club been launched upon its career at a meeting held in London, when news came of the foundation of Borzoi and Bull Mastiff world, and amongst the man who was mainly responsible for this was Mr. Arthur Craven, well known in the Borzoi and Bull Mastiff world, and amongst the original members were Mr. and Mrs. Lupton, who had bred Bostons in America and continued to do so in Liverpool.

As a result of the foundation of these two clubs, Boston Terriers have received classes this year at eight or nine Open and Championship shows, which is a very great improvement upon anything that has happened previously in England. One or two of the Northern shows were practically a wash-out, but the entries at Blackpool and most of the Southern shows came up fairly well.

Of those who are exhibiting Boston Terriers in England today, only the Countess of Essex and Mrs. G. McCormick-Goodhart have been breeding them for any considerable length of time, though Mrs. Fottrell established her kennel at Castleknock almost five years before the formation of the Boston Terrier Club, and Doctors Dunning and Sikkenga had been breeding them for three or four years when the Club was started. I doubt whether any of the other members of either the Boston Terrier Club or the Boston Terrier Association ever owned a Boston Terrier before 1933 at the earliest, with the exception of Mr. and Mrs. Lupton, so that generally speaking we in England are in the position of absolute novices, with everything to learn from America and Canada.

Amongst the new fanciers, which definition comprises 90 per cent of the Boston Terrier fanciers of England, there is one lady who has taken the breed up really seriously and is certain to succeed, in fact, she has already the best kennel in the country. That is Mrs. Penn, of Westerham Hill, Kent, who, not resting content with what she had got (and she had bred some nice ones), went over to New York this year and put herself in the hands of Mrs. McGlone and brought back some bitches that will do the breed some good when they come out of quarantine.

To sum up the present position in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland as it appears to me today, I should estimate that there are in the kennels of the Countess of Essex, Mrs. McCormick-Goodhart, Doctors Dunning and Sikkenga, Mrs. Penn and Mrs. Fottrell approximately 70 Bostons, and these are the five leading kennels in the breed. Then there are about fifteen other people who breed and exhibit in a small way and own possibly 50 dogs between them. Add to this a large number of people who own a Boston as a "pal" (there may be as many as 40 of these, and some of them will turn into breeders and exhibitors

if their pup turns out well), and you get an estimated Boston Terrier population of 160 dogs and bitches, spread out amongst 60 owners, of whom not more than 20 can as yet be strictly termed as being "in the game".

That is more or less the position as I see it at present, and much depends in the future upon how many of the one-dog owners ultimately become out-and-out Boston "fans" and upon how many men and women that have been successful in some other breed or breeds are attracted by the charm of the Boston to take the breed up and import some good specimens. In the latter eventually we shall have quick progress, in the former only slow. But that we are progressing there is no doubt, for the demand exceeds the present supply, and there is a ready market for puppies at remunerative prices, though too many of them are sold to the "one-dog" folk who only occasionally become converts to the dog-showing game.

At present the dogs in England are definitely stronger than the bitches, and at the principal shows the honors have been pretty well divided between Mrs. H. B. Fottrell's "Taitteann Mosholu Broker" (imported), the Countess of Essex's "Million Dollar Boy Blue" (imported), Mrs. L. E. Salmon's "Massa's Dollar King", Mrs. H. R. Buckland's "Taitteann Buddy", Mrs. K. G. Livingstone's "Ukansee Bonzo" and Mrs. P. Penn's "Bombers Dime". In bitches three appear to stand out on their own, viz., Mrs. Penn's "Bombers Dinah", the Countess of Essex's "Virginia of Canuck" and Mrs. H. Rayner's "Dinah of Daleford". "Bombers Dinah", a two-year-old bitch that was bred by Doctors Dunning and Sikkenga, is undoubtedly good enough to win in decent company in America or Canada, and I understand that "Taitteann Mosholu Broker" is a winner at Madison Square Garden. These two are probably our two best, though different judges have put the six dogs I have mentioned different ways, which is natural in view of the fact that the knowledge which even our best all-round judges possess of the Boston Terrier is at present rather sketchy and incomplete.

R. H. VOSS.

## Welsh Corgi Notes from England

Pembroke Welsh Corgis are booming in England, and of course also in their original home of South Wales, and there are signs and portents that ere long they will be a big noise in America and Canada also. Ideal dogs for town or country, just a nice weight of 20 lbs., with weather-resisting coats that require little attention and no trimming, they are intelligent, obedient, alert and affectionate dogs which appeal to both sexes and all classes. The uniformity of type which has been attained in the Pembroke on this side is really rather extraordinary, seeing that barely eleven years have elapsed since Welsh Corgis first appeared on the show-bench, whilst the Pembroke and the Cardigan have had separate registers for little more than a year. This uniformity of type has obviously been attained by careful breeding and by unanimity on the part of Pembroke breeders as to what is required: A low-to-ground dog of medium length, from 18 lbs. to 24 lbs. in weight, with a deep and fairly broad chest well let down between the forelegs, ample bone, short forelegs which must be as straight as possible, well-sprung ribs, a dense coat of medium length, round and well-padded feet and strong and flexible hind-quarters finished off by a short tail, whilst the head must be "foxy" in contour and expression, with good width between the ears and a rather "snipy" muzzle of medium length, pricked ears of medium size and level teeth. The eyes should be round and of moderate size, and the correct color is hazel. A fairly dark hazel certainly looks better than a light eye, but a very dark, almost black eye is not wanted in a Corgi, nor is it correct, though many seem to think it is.

### SELLING OUT IRISH TERRIERS

1. Bitch with 8 championship points.
  2. Bitch with 3 championship points.
  3. Brood bitch.
  4. Proven Stud dog.
  5. Two dog puppies, 6 months.
  6. Five dog puppies, 2 months.
- Champion Cloverpatch and Champion Billy Kelly blood. Particulars—

MARTIN

Bessborough Drive, Leaside, Ont.

The registrations in Pembroke this year, and the entries at the bulk of open and championship shows, have alike been excellent, and the competition has been extraordinarily keen. Of the small, but devoted, band who founded the Welsh Corgi Club at Haverfordwest in 1925, Mr. Sid Bowler, Captain G. Checkland-Williams, Mrs. Victor Higgin and Captain Jack Howell are still going strong. The last-named only exhibits occasionally, but the other three are in the front rank, Mr. Sid Bowler owning undoubtedly the biggest and the best kennel in Wales, whilst other successful exhibitors in the Principality are Mrs. Vaughan, Miss M. K. Gilbey, Mrs. T. G. Mathias and Miss Edith Morgan. Haverfordwest, whose first charter was granted in 1154 and whose castle also dates from the twelfth century, is still the headquarters of the Welsh Corgi Club and of the Pembroke breed, and there are probably more good "Pems" in Haverfordwest than in any other town in the United Kingdom. But in order to find the biggest kennel in the United Kingdom one must travel to the South of England, to the famous "Rozavel" kennels of Mrs. Phil Gray, who has probably done more than any one living to establish the Welsh Corgi upon a sound footing. Other very prominent English exhibitors, nearly all hailing from the South or the West, are Mrs. B. Fletcher, Miss Rosemary Early, Mrs. C. Firbank, Mrs. O'Shaughnessy, Miss J. Fitz-Williams, Miss H. Hamilton, Mrs. M. A. Howard, Miss Y. Needham and Miss B. A. Talmond, with one mere man in Mr. Charles Lister-Kaye. Down in Dorset Miss A. G. Biddlecombe, of the "TecKay" prefix, has also bred some good ones, and, out of the 31 exhibitors who contributed that wonderful entry at the Kennel Club show which was judged by Mr. Sid Bowler (probably the greatest expert living), no fewer than 25 were women. It would not surprise me to learn that there are more than 400 owners and breeders of Pembroke in the United Kingdom today, and that close upon 300 of them are of the fair sex.

The Cardigan is a larger, heavier, longer-bodied dog, with somewhat larger ears and a slightly bowed front, and he is also the possessor of a moderately long tail resembling that of a fox, which should never be curled or gaily carried, though it often is. Whereas fully 80 per cent of the Pembroke are of various shades of red and the rest nearly all black-and-tans, both colors being, of course, often marked with white on the chest and legs, the Cardigans contain a far greater variety of colors. Possibly even in the Cardigans red predominates today, but one sees brindles, sables, yellow and blue merles, all usually marked with a certain amount of white, as well as many black and whites, some with tan markings. Although the Cardigan's head, like the Pembroke's, should be "foxy" in shape and appearance, his muzzle should be rather longer in proportion to the length of his skull than is the case with his short-tailed cousin. The coat is rather harder and shorter than that of the "Pem", but must never be silky, and, although a slightly bowed front is the correct thing, very crooked forearms and splayed feet are taboo. My own preference is for a dog about 26 lbs. in weight, which is proportionate to his length of body.

There are certainly not more than 20 Cardigans to every 100 Pembroke, but nevertheless those who breed the Cardigan are very devoted to him and would never change to any other breed. The interests of the Cardigan are looked after by the Welsh Corgi Association, whose headquarters are at Carmarthen, that ancient town in a land of mountainous solitudes where old customs survive and flourish to an amazing extent. The Cardigan springs from an old-world country which is rich in folk-lore and legend, and undoubtedly has historical associations amongst the mountains in the south-west of Wales. The biggest and best kennels of Cardigans are undoubtedly in the hands of Dr. F. E. Fox, of Bristol; Miss D. F. Wylie, of Shrewsbury, and Mr. Griff E. Owen, of Carmarthen, and in these three kennels from 60 to 80 Cardigans are usually to be found. Others who have exhibited successfully, though less extensively, are Mr. R. W. Jones, Mr. Dan James, Mr. H. Evans, Mr. H. Williams, Mr. Evan Jones, Mrs. F. A. Lewis and Mr. D. H. Phillips. Probably the most consistently successful breeder of Cardigans since the foundation of the Welsh Corgi Association in 1925 has been Mr. Griff Owen, and the blood of his Champion "Brenig Brilliant" and "Ye Brython" runs in the veins of many of the winning Cardigans of the present day. Mr. W. Lloyd Thomas, of Llanhrystyd, who comes from a long line of Welsh squires, has studied the history of the working dogs of Wales intensively and contributed two very interesting articles recently to the "American Kennel Gazette" on the history of the Welsh Corgi, has now taken up the breeding of Cardigans with the intention of combining working and exhibition qualities, and in meeting with a considerable amount of success.

R. H. VOSS.



**Death of Mrs. Jagger, First Woman Dog Judge** and some of her remarkable records. The old school of dog fanciers will regret to hear of the death of Mrs. Mary Anne Jagger, which took place, after an illness of several weeks, at her home, Cliff Head, Honley, near Huddersfield, on Sunday, Oct. 25. A native and lifelong resident of Honley, she was 86 years of age, and to mark her passing the bell of Honley Church was tolled 86 times. Her remains were interred at Honley Church.

She was the first woman in charge of a post office in England, and held the position for 13 years.

She played a leading part in the public life of Honley, was an active church worker, the oldest member of Huddersfield Women's Luncheon Club, former president of the Honley Branch of Colne Valley Women's Conservative Association, and vice-president of Honley Agricultural Society.

The Holme Valley Beagles made a practice of calling at Mrs. Jagger's house before setting out on the first hunt of the season.

In 1879 she married County Alderman Jagger, who died in 1925, and she is survived by a daughter.

Literature was one of this remarkable woman's many interests. Not only was she very well read, but also a practiced author, and was responsible for an admirable history of Honley, two novels, "Rookery Mill" and "Is Love a Crime?" and "Early Reminiscences," an autobiography of her girlhood, as well as innumerable articles to the Press. To Our Dogs Christmas Number of 1931 Mrs. Jagger contributed a lengthy article which reviewed in detail the whole of her canine career.

Mrs. Jagger's first dog was a Collie, with which she had some success at local agricultural shows. On his death she acquired a St. Bernard, by "Thor", and won with him at local events and in a variety class at the show at Belle Vue, Manchester, 1862. On her return from her honeymoon she brought back with her two St. Bernards, a dog and a bitch, bought from H. Schumacher, a noted breeder in Berne, Switzerland. The bitch, "Mirza", was descended from the famous "Barrie", but was killed by an express train shortly after reaching this country.

Another "Mirza", English bred, proved a first-class brood bitch and produced many notable winners, and had a considerable influence on the breed in this country.

Prominent among the big winning St. Bernards owned by Mrs. Jagger were the Roughs, "Ch. Frandley Stephanie", "Lady Mignon", "Con-

vent Abbess", "Convent Beauty", "Lord Marcus", "Rawnsley Hereward", and "Rubicon". The Smooths included "Clairvaux", "Baron Sundridge", "Hapstead Chief", and "Ch. Florentius". "Lady Mignon" and "Frandley Stephanie" won the highest honours on the show bench, and the latter's portrait was painted by Maud Earl. The steel engraving of the picture, entitled, "I Hear a Voice", had a remarkable sale all over the world. "Ch. Florentius" had a brilliant career, and at ten years of age held pride of place at the Kennel Club show in 1904. At Birmingham, the same year, he won the 200 gns. Halsey Trophy, the St. Bernard 100 gns. Cup, and the Brewers' Cup under seven judges. His head was painted by Miss Fairman, a friend of Queen Victoria.

After St. Bernards, Bulldogs became Mrs. Jagger's canine interest, and she entered the breed by purchasing "Fashion" and three bitches from the Rev. A. C. Madden. "Fashion" was later sold to Mr. Lawson, of Boston, U.S.A., who considered him one of three best Bulldogs in the world. The three bitches were bought by Mr. Croker, of New York, who owned "Rodney Stone", "Bromley Crib", and "Persimmon". Other Bulldogs which Mrs. Jagger owned were, "Muvie", "Messenger Girl", "Union Guard" (all sold to U.S.A.), "Blackwall Bliss", "Ivel Dublin Girl", "Regent Street Princess", "Albertina", "Craven Mixture", "Lady Somerset (sold to U.S.A.)", "Young Blinkbonny", "Blinkbonny Jock", "May Blossom", "Modesty", "White Flake", "Alfred the Great", "Retrenchment", and "New Countess".

Mrs. Jagger was the first woman in England to judge at a dog show, though a Mrs. Whitney had judged St. Bernards in America. The innovation took place at Belfast Championship Show in 1894, and caused a sensation throughout the country, and the Press condemning it. But Mr. Orr, the Belfast secretary, made the most of this publicity and distributed handbills throughout the city, which so incited public curiosity that Mrs. Jagger's ring was thickly surrounded with spectators. Before leaving, she had to promise to judge at the following year's show.

**At the recent show of the English Kennel Club** at the Crystal Palace, London, a Smooth Collie, "Champion Laund Lanry", owned by Mrs. Pleydell Bouverie, won championship and later the grand prize of the year, and 60 guinea Collie Club Trophy for Best Rough or Smooth Collie in Show.

### KEEPING DOGS FIT A Real Winter Problem

This is the time of year when cautious dog owners think seriously of the special care required to keep their animals in tip-top shape throughout the winter months. This is particularly true of the smaller breeds which are housed indoors with the consequent lack of exercise and sunlight because of inclement weather.

Attention to diet is an important factor, but often not sufficient to maintain the dog's physical tone at par; the need of a good conditioning medicine is then just what is needed.

For years, dog fanciers, professional and amateur, have found GLOVER'S CONDITION PILLS a dependable means of maintaining proper health during this difficult period. This famous medicine is a complete and effective tonic, stimulates the appetite and tends to keep the coat in good condition.

Colds abound throughout the winter, and if neglected may result in more serious illness. If a cough persists with a resultant fever, pneumonia may ensue. GLOVER'S FEVER REDUCER AND STIMULANT has been compounded to combat fever by aiding natural processes, and should be given at once. Its stimulating effect is also decidedly beneficial.

These products should be in every well-appointed "Doggie First Aid Chest".

### JUSTICE FOR DOGS

Dogs as well as people have rights under a new traffic law effective in New York State, and a dog has already had his day in court under it—at least his case did. Animal lovers will approve the decision of Magistrate Thomas A. Aurelio of New York City, who not only fined an automobile driver \$50 for hitting a dog with his car and leaving the scene of the accident without rendering assistance or reporting the accident, but also revoked his license for six months. A woman who saw the mishap reported it to the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and the complaint, conviction and decision followed.

"Let this be a lesson to others who hit dumb animals and leave them in the street instead of assisting them," said the judge. "A dog is man's best friend. He is as loyal as an apostle, loving as a mother, and faithful unto death."

Such judicial recognition of a dog's rights in a motor age is commendable. It ought to promote justice to dogs everywhere, whether they are protected by a law or not. The higher law of kindness should be enough.

—Christian Science Monitor.



## The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada



One of the older Specialty Clubs in this country with representation in every important locality, takes the opportunity to wish all German Shepherd fanciers—

**A Merry Christmas  
and a  
Happy and Prosperous  
New Year**



BASIL W. ESSERY, K.C., President  
ALEX. L. GOODERHAM, Secretary-Treasurer  
49 Wellington St. E., Toronto

## Canadian National Live Stock Records

OTTAWA, CANADA

### APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address or R.R. \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office \_\_\_\_\_ Province \_\_\_\_\_

I, or we, hereby apply for membership in the  
**CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB, INC.**

and agree to conform to the Rules and Regulations thereof and to pay the prescribed Annual Membership Fee of \$5.00.

If this application is for a company or partnership, the name of the company or partnership must be given, followed by the signature of the person authorized to sign, vote or act on their behalf.

Membership is for the calendar year and is due January 1st each year.

Signature of applicant or name of company or partnership. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of person authorized to sign. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary of breed organization. \_\_\_\_\_

## Season's Greetings to All!

FROM  
THE **HALDON KENNEL**  
of Scottish Terriers



The HALDON record is twenty-two champions, fifteen of them home-bred during the past nine years.

●  
Two HALDON  
Champions



For nine years in succession HALDON'S have won both the medals for Brace and Team classes at the Canadian National Exhibition.

At Madison Square Gardens, New York, HALDON'S home-bred for three generations have won in a direct line, Ch. Haldon Julius, his son Inter. Ch. Haldon Minstrel and his son Ch. Haldon Minstrel Boy.

There are today a few choice young dogs and bitches of this winning HALDON stock for sale at reasonable prices.

**Dr. and Mrs. H. E. BATT, R.R. 3, GUELPH, ONT.**



## HOW MANY BREEDS?

It would be interesting to know how many breeds of dog there are in the world. Some breeds are universal—a Fox Terrier, for example, is a Fox Terrier all the world over. Each country has its own native breeds that are not to be found elsewhere, and are probably as purely bred for as many generations as any of the dogs that ornament British show benches.

The Kennel Club's registration list contains the names of ninety-one distinct breeds, and in addition to these it admits to registration a number of foreign breeds. The total number of different breeds seen on British show benches undoubtedly exceeds a hundred. Such uncommon dogs as the Lhasa Apso, the Shih-Tzu, the Pyrenean Mountain dog, the Doberman Pinscher, the Rhodesian Ridgeback, and the Chihuahua are occasionally seen at British shows, and some of these are sure to become more popular here as time goes on.

Others like the Belgian Toy Brabantine, the Russian Owtchar, the Chinese Crested dog and the Smooth-coated Pekingese are practically unknown outside their native lands, but there is no knowing when some enterprising traveller may spring a surprise by importing one or more of these and creating a flutter in the British exhibiting world. It has happened before, with breeds like the Finsk Spets and the Schnauzer, which are gaining new adherents every day.

The American Kennel Club admits ninety-five breeds to stud-book registration, and among these are dogs that are practically unknown here although most of them originated on the continent of Europe. The Boxer, the Briard, and the Wire-haired Pointing Griffon are strangers to British benches.

Practically all European countries have their own special breeds of Sheepdogs and Sporting dogs, and this may be also said of Asiatic countries, too. In all, it is safe to say that there are at least two hundred distinct and recognizable breeds in the world.

—Canine Press Bureau.

## CANCELLATIONS

### NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB

Whippet. Novice Bitches, "VICTORY FLYING PAT", ineligible, having previously won a first prize in the Canadian-bred Class.

### NANAIMO KENNEL CLUB

English Setter. Novice Dogs, "GEOFFREYS LADDIE", ineligible, having won a first prize at the Victoria City Kennel Club Show in 1936.

## FOR SALE

**Sealyham Terrier**—Bright Eyed Susan of Wynn (female), C.K.C. No. 122734. Born, Feb., 1934. A proven matron and good mother.

Sire—Ch. Felcourt Fox-Hunter.

Dam—Ashantee Patsy.

Price, \$50.00

Also one young male and one young female, age 6 months.

Sire—Creisham Confederate.

Dam—Druidwood Destiny.

Price—Male, \$75.00; Female, \$35.00  
Youngsters for Pets usually for sale.

Full information from

**JOS. DODDS**

2767 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C.

## OUR FRONTISPIECE

The Airedale Terrier, English "Champion Warland Wondrous", owned by Mr. Sid Perkins, Toronto, Ontario.

It is freely admitted in canine circles that when the Toronto enthusiast, Mr. Sid Perkins, added "Champion Warland Wondrous" to his importations of 1936, he had about reached the ultimate in obtaining England's cream of the breed. The brilliance of her show career in the land of her birth places her amongst the top flight of the really great Airedale Terriers that have emanated from the tight little Isle. She is just a youngster, and from June, 1935, to October, 1936, she had forty-two first prizes to her credit. Her bag of nine red cards at the National Airedale Terrier Championship Show represented a good day's work and gave her a total of fifteen first prizes at her first two shows. In quick order followed two firsts and Championship, Leeds; one first and Championship, Harrogate. 1936 saw her really in her stride, and one first and Championship at Manchester was followed by first and Championship, Ladies' Kennel Association Show; one first and Championship, National Airedale Terrier Show; one first and Championship at Leeds and at the English Kennel Club's Show at the Crystal Palace, London, one first and Championship. She was shipped to Mr. Perkins' order on November 13th and said Hello to Canada less than 24 hours before she was battling in the ring at the Royal Winter Fair Dog Show, where Mrs. O. C. Harriman, of New York City, N.Y., awarded her 1st Open and Winners prize. She is by the sire of the day, "Walnut King Nobbler" and has through him half-brothers and sisters to the number of half a score, who can claim the title of Champion.

## FLASH!!!

National Kennel Club Dog Show, Toronto, Nov. 25th, "Cotteridge Brigand", Airedale Terrier (our coloured plate) was Best in Show All Breeds.

## NEW ADVERTISERS

W. P. Gudgeon, Canaline Kennels; Mrs. M. Cooper, Irish Terriers; Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Cairndania Kennels; Mr. N. S. Duckett, Wayridge Kennels; Mr. Martin, Irish Terriers; Mrs. E. Brown, Schipperkes; Mr. Harry Wilson, Pet Stock Supplies; Cooksville Kennels, Cocker Spaniels; Maytime Kennels, Sealyham Terriers; Elmcroft Farms, Pointers, Dalmatians; German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada; Muskoka Kennels, Cocker Spaniels; Strathisla Kennels, Collies; Clearbrook Kennels, Old English Sheepdogs, Miniature Schnauzers; Glen Grove Kennels, English Setters; Rockley Kennels, Airedale Terriers; Mr. Rattcliffe, Irish Setters; Mrs. Eleonore Hanson, Dachshunde; Mr. and Mrs. Dunlop, Russian Wolfhounds; Mr. W. J. Risewick, Bulldogs; Mr. Leonard Collins, Old English Sheepdogs; Sunnieholme Kennels, Wire Fox Terriers and Scottish; Mr. Meek, Irish Terriers; Donald Brown, Cocker Spaniels; Mrs. E. M. Knight, Pekingese; Mr. W. A. Price, Cocker Spaniels; Mr. Ian Breakey, Fox Terriers; Mrs. M. Stevens, Boston Terriers; Mr. A. F. and Mrs. Cooper, Russian Wolfhounds; Cocker Spaniel Club of Canada; Canadian Fox Terrier Association; The Canadian Cocker Spaniel Association; Alberta Kennel Club; Kamel Kennels, Limited, Bulldogs; Westminster Kennel Club; Marje McCleary, Toy black and tans and Manchesters; Mrs. Camille de P. Doniphan, Pekingese; Tested Specialties; Vanity Kennels; Thetford Kennels, Cocker Spaniels; Bulmer's Kennels; Hong Kong Kennels, Pekingese; Malabar Kennels, Wire Fox Terriers; Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club; Mr. Dargie, Irish Terriers; Fort Garry Kennel Club; Silverdale Kennels; Scottish Terrier Club of Canada; Mr. W. H. Pym; Mr. W. Oates; Mr. W. A. Childs, Fox Terriers; Mr. J. E. Burns, Irish Terriers, Alcina Collies; Mrs. Mary A. Howard, Pembroke Welsh Corgis; Bowhit Kennel of Pembroke Welsh Corgis; Mr. Ben R. Sharp, Bulldogs; Mrs. Hubert Wright, Bulldogs; Mrs. Philip Gray and Mrs. Bruce Fletcher, Pembroke Welsh Corgis and Rottweilers; Mr. Ernest Roddy, Bulldogs; Mrs. M. B. Montgomery, Bulldogs and Scottish Terriers; Mr. Frank Walker, Bulldogs; Mr. Joe Hill, Cocker Spaniels; Paddy O'Brien, Wire Fox Terriers.

## CANCELLATION

### THE BOSTON TERRIER CLUB OF TORONTO

Boston Terrier. Puppy Bitches (6 months and under 12 months). "MYRA LEE", ineligible, being too old, placing "TAYLOR'S SALLY ANN" 1st.



## VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB SHOW

Victoria, B.C.

When I received the invitation to judge the Victoria Show, it was with great pleasure that I left Toronto Nov. 8th, bound for the Pacific coast, to fulfill my engagement.

Nov. 11th. I reached Calgary where I was the guest of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Jullien, and here I had the pleasure of spending a most enjoyable evening with many members of the Alberta Kennel Club, including the genial president, Mr. J. Hunter, also our Provincial Director and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. George Climo, and many others all of which made my evening most enjoyable.

Nov. 12th. Thursday morning I left for Victoria, and once again I was enjoying my trip through the Rockies, and meeting all kinds of weather as I had come through zero soon after I started and then came the sand storms and on my arrival at Vancouver I got rather a shock as I could see nothing for fog, and for a moment I thought I was in London, England. Boarding the C.P.R. liner Princess Alice, I sailed for Victoria in this dense fog, and it was late in the evening when I arrived there, and spent the evening

with the Vice-President, Mr. J. McFarlane.

Saturday morning Mr. W. P. Bowden came to the hotel for me, as they were ready to start the Show.

The quality of the dogs I found very pleasing, with some very outstanding specimens. The benching, and show ring had a very nice setting due to the efforts of the officers of the club. Time and space does not permit me to go over all the dogs.

My Best in Show I found in the Terrier Group. The Scottish Terrier, "Am. Champion Quince Hill Brick", owned by the Carnation Farm Kennels, Carnation, Washington. In good condition and put down in great shape, well handled. A dog that greatly impressed me, and was hard to fault.

Reserve Best in Show, was the Winner of the Toy Group, the Pomeranian, "Int. Ch. Wembly Gold Shade", owned by Mrs. E. Bradley, of Vancouver, B.C. A real good one, in grand shape, who showed well but tired badly in the final.

The Sporting Group, won by the English Setter, "Geoffrey Laddie", owned by J. R. Clark, of Victoria. This dog has a good top and bottom line, good front, and a nice bend of hock. Has plenty of power and shown in good condition.

The non-Sporting Group was won by the Chow, "Tang's Beautiful Son 2nd", owned by Ray Preston, of Portland, Oregon. He had little trouble in winning this group. A sound dog, would like to see him a little bigger all over.

Working Group won by the Collie, "Lodestone Lana", owned by Mrs. L. Miller.

I wish to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of the Club's efforts in bringing me to the Coast and the untiring efforts of each and every officer to make this show a success, and their great kindness to me. I would particularly like to mention my Ring Steward, Mr. W. P. Bowden, who was very efficient, and had his job well in hand. An able Ring Steward such as I had is of great value to any Club and should be appreciated.

My only regret is that I could not spend more time in Victoria. I was compelled, on account of my business, to leave on the midnight boat for Vancouver and to return to Philadelphia for the show on the 21st and Toronto for the 23rd.

I hope at some future time that I will be able to return and spend some time with the fanciers there who made me so welcome.—Alf. Loveridge.

## GLEN-GROVE KENNELS Registered

THE HOME OF HIGHLY BRED ENGLISH SETTERS



"MIKE OF BRIMORE" AT STUD

To the building of this establishment much thought and unlimited expense was devoted, including the patronage of the greatest English Setters of the day, viz.: Int. Ch. Pilot of Crombie of Happy Valley, Marvel of Crombie and others of similar calibre. The results of these breedings have proved most gratifying to us. Anyone wishing to own something outstanding in this breed may with confidence write us for particulars.

Beautiful Puppies for Sale With Above Bloodlines at Reasonable Prices.

JOSEPH MASKI (Owner)

OFFICE ADDRESS:  
1110 Hermant Bldg.,  
Toronto, Ont., Canada  
Phone ELgin 8801

KENNELS:  
Streetsville,  
Ont., Canada.  
Phone Streetsville 87J.



Ch. Silver Streak of Moray

Sire—Ch. Lucky Streak of Ware (Imp.).  
Dam—Falconers Chuza (Imp.).

## "Of Moray" Kennels

wish all their many friends

A Merry Christmas  
and a

Happy and Prosperous New Year

MR. AND MRS. H. A. RHODES  
"Of Moray" Kennels  
Cobble Hill  
VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.



## DOGS AS DETECTIVES

Our canine friends have been used to track down the wrongdoer from time immemorial. The classical instance is perhaps the story of the Greyhound of Montargis which is told by Edmund de Langley (son of Edward III) in his book, "The Master of Game".

One, Aubrey de Montdidier, a favourite courtier of the King of France, was passing one day through a wood with his greyhound when another courtier named Macaire, who was jealous of Aubrey's popularity, fell upon him and slew him. The faithful greyhound covered his master's body with leaves and remained on guard for three days and nights without food. Then, famished with hunger; he made his way back to the court. There he saw the assassin Macaire, and would have sprung upon him but was restrained. The King was mystified at the dog's conduct—the more so when he took meat from the tables and carried it away in his mouth into the wood. This he did on several occasions three days running, and when the courtiers at last investigated they found Aubrey's body with a pile of food lying beside it. Suspicion was directed against Macaire, and the King commanded him to offer the greyhound food. But the dog would have none of it, and attempted once again to attack Macaire. The King then ordered that Macaire should engage the dog in combat, and despite the fact that the man had a big two-handed cudgel the dog soon had him on the ground at his mercy. The dog was called off, and Macaire confessed to the crime and duly paid the penalty.

At the present time the breeds chiefly used for crime prevention and detection are German Shepherd Dogs, Bloodhounds and Doberman Pinschers. The work of the two first-mentioned breeds is familiar, but the Doberman has only fairly recently come into the limelight as a much-feared sleuth. The annual report of the Palestine Police gives some remarkable instances of the dog's success in tracking down criminals over long distances, and also their uncanny aptitude for picking up clues such as clothing and various other articles, thrown away by the fugitives, which enabled identification to be definitely established. In fact, many of the natives have such a profound respect for these dogs' powers that when they know a Doberman is after them they confess straight away!

—Canine Press Bureau.

## CANCELLATIONS

### CANADA PACIFIC EXHIBITION

German Shepherd Dog, Novice Dogs, "PRINCE VON HASSE", ineligible, having won a first prize at the Canada Pacific Exhibition Show in 1935.

### VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS' ASSOCIATION

Cairn Terrier, Novice Dogs, "BONSHAW NEPTUNE", ineligible, having went to winners at the Lions Gate Kennel Club Show in 1936, placing "CONWOOD CONQUEROR" first in Novice.

### KENNEL NAME GRANTED

"RAIASIT" to Capt. C. M. and Mrs. Flanders, Brockville, Ont.

the park where, in the summer there are swims after sticks in the lake, and in the winter baskings at those absurd water-fowl who don't seem to mind swimming in the ice-cold water. This kind of time sense is very common in domestic dogs, and even though there may be no departure from a household's everyday routine on Sundays the dog's behaviour clearly shows that he knows perfectly well what day of the week it is. The most likely explanation is that dogs have an uncanny knack of reading one's thoughts. This trait is demonstrated in many other ways, as for instance, when his owner is feeling ill or "down in the mouths".

But thought-reading cannot be the



Mr. James Chapman, Sir Harry Lauder, Mr. Robert Chapman and Mr. James Chapman's Scottish Terrier Champion Heather Realisation.

## THE DOG'S TIME SENSE

Many a dog can tell the time although a clock-face probably conveys about as much to him as an empty dinner plate. Countless instances are on record of the dog's time sense. And he not only senses the hour of the day but the day of the week. Many dog-owners have observed this queer trait in their dogs; they never mistake a Sunday for the ordinary week-day when the boss puts on his bowler hat and makes a bee-line for the station. On week-days the dog more or less cheerfully lets his master go alone, but on Sunday it is different. He knows, very early in the morning before there is any question of bowler hats or railway trains, that this is the day when he and the boss walk down to

explanation of such instances as that related in "All Sorts of Dogs", of a dog in a certain north-country town. He happened to be on the railway station platform when a London express, complete with dining car, drew in. The aroma of cooking attracted his attention, and when he poked his nose in at the door of the car the kindly chef gave him a nice meaty bone. Thereafter, the dog's visit to the station became a daily one, and he always arrived just when this particular train was due. A few weeks later, however, there was an alteration in the schedule and when the dog arrived he found no train. But for some time after that he paid his daily visit to the station at exactly the same time, hoping and hoping, until finally he gave it up as a bad job.



**SETTER FANCIERS****ATTENTION**

**British Columbia is the Home of Good Setters**

We offer for sale—One English Setter, Female (Blue), shown three times during 1936 and awarded Winners, 3 times, all C.K.C. Shows.

English Setter, Dog (Blue), shown twice in 1936, twice Winners and twice Best of Breed, both C.K.C. Shows.

English Setter, Dog (Blue), three times shown, 1936, Winners once and Reserve twice, C.K.C. Shows.

Also two Springer Spaniels, both Champions, one male, one female. Reasonably priced for quick sale.

Will consider trade for Winning Cocker or Boston Terrier Stud.

Terms arranged if necessary.

**W. T. (BILLY) OATES**

1022 Kingsway Vancouver, B.C.

**FOR CHRISTMAS, GIVE  
DOG WORLD**

(of America)

A subscription to this magazine will bring complete news of dog activities in the United States. Has special Canadian column.

Same low rates in U.S. apply in Canada: \$2 for 1 year; \$3 for 2 years; \$5 for 5 years. Our paid circulation has more than doubled in Canada since January 1st.

Clubbed with Kennel and Bench—both for one year at only \$3.

JUDY PUBLISHING COMPANY  
976 Judy Bldg., 3323 Michigan Blvd.,  
CHICAGO

**Popular Dogs**

Published twice each month  
For Sportsmen of  
Kennel, Field and Show-Ring

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION RATE  
FOR CANADA  
REDUCED TO \$2.50

A good advertising medium for  
dogs and all that pertains to  
their interests.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

One year (Canada) .....\$2.50  
Single copy ..... 20c

Popular Dogs Publishing Co.  
2009 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**SCOTTISH TERRIERS**

PUPPIES FROM PEDIGREED PRIZE-winning stock, priced in keeping with their good breeding. Enquiries invited. Branksome Kennels, 11880 Pasteur St., Montreal.

**WIRE FOX TERRIERS**

FOR SALE—VANITY VALENTINE, WELL known show bitch, proven matron. Sire, Ch. Vanity Bantam. Price reasonable. Vanity Kennels, Lambeth, Ont.

G. P. Davies, Prop. Phone Willowdale 254

**KINDON KENNELS**

COCKER SPANIELS

Stop 10a Yonge St., NEWTONBROOK, ONT.

**NOR WEST KENNELS**

offers for sale or will exchange for Wire bitch, Mutual Perfection by Int. Ch. Becksides Bonus (Imp.) ex Ch. Iclas Altheway.

For particulars write

W. QUILLEY AND SON  
12154 91st St., Edmonton, Alberta

**PEKINGESE AT STUD**

Huc Dah of Chinatown (Imp.), son of Ch. Wun Dah of Chinatown, siring Miniatures. Tzu Chu Whoopce, sire of Reserve Winners, male, C.N.E.

Pekingese and Dachshunde puppies from choice imported stock.

MRS. L. L. LEWIS Phone Ha. 0461  
219 Hamilton St., Toronto, Ont., Canada

**AIREDALE TERRIER  
AT STUD**

International Champion  
WYCOTE SPECIAL EDITION (Imp.)

FOR SALE—Quality puppies sired by above dog. Further particulars from:  
SPRING LAKE AIREDALE KENNELS  
Reg'd  
Saskatoon, Sask.

**SMOOTH FOX TERRIERS  
AT STUD**

Ch. Breakeyton Freckles  
Ch. Dunsrex (Imp.)

Also three bitches for sale:—

- (1) Drungewick Drift (Imp.), four years old.
  - (2) Clapton Tempted (Imp.), 16 months.
  - (3) Breakeyton Kitty, 17 months.
- All above due in season in March, 1937.

IAN BREAKEY  
Breakeyton Kennels  
BREAKEYVILLE, P.Q.

**KAYE DON KENNELS  
BOSTON TERRIERS**

Home of International Champion Lipe's Bonnie Kaye and Champion Kaye Don II, extend to all Fanciers the Season's Greetings.

MR. AND MRS. R. E. LIPE  
48 Melrose Ave.  
TORONTO, ONTARIO

**THE  
YORK KENNEL CLUB**

wish their many  
friends the

Compliments of the  
Season

President

MAJOR W. NEILSON, D.S.O.

Secretary

MRS. G. C. PRICE  
70 Chudleigh Avenue  
TORONTO, ONT.



Ex Provost Dalgliesh

**DOGS FROM  
SCOTLAND**

If you want a dog for  
work, sport or exhibi-  
tion, send your order

to

EX PROVOST  
DALGLIESH

GALASHIELS,  
SCOTLAND

who will select and  
ship what you want.



# Breeders' Register

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

After December 31st no contracts will be renewed, nor will any new contracts be accepted for the Breeders' Register section. At the expiration of the contracts now running this page will be discontinued.

### AIREDALE TERRIERS

Aldon Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Kenneth D. Marlatt, Prop., Oakville, Ont. 'Phone Oakville 323.

Glenalla Kennels (Reg'd). John G. Watson, 61 Gladstone Avenue, Chatham, Ont.

Rockley Kennels (Reg'd). Sid Perkins, Fish Merchant, 1280 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HArgrove 9002.

### BOSTON TERRIERS

Argo Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Firman, 587 Maricham St., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 5070.

Jubilee Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. M. Stevens, 1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone GRover 3887.

Molson Kennels (Reg'd). J. Lane, 314 Rosemary Rd., Toronto, Ontario. 'Phone MOhawk 2668.

Town Talk Kennels (Reg'd). H. M. Jackson, Prop., 11 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone LOmbard 9615.

Trapystok Kennels (Reg'd). Geo. Duncan, Prop., 868 Winnipeg Ave., Winnipeg, Man. 'Phone Dial 29252.

### BULL TERRIERS

Albion Kennels (Reg'd). John H. Candler, Prop., 155 Stephenson Avenue, Toronto. 'Phone GRover 3207.

Limestone Kennels (Reg'd). J. E. Brunnett, Prop., 30 Alma St., Kingston, Ont.

Trafalgar Kennels (Reg'd). Capt. H. R. Wilks, M.C., and Mrs. H. R. Wilks, Trafalgar Kennels, Bronte, Ont.

### CAIRN TERRIERS

Cairndania Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Prescott Road, Brockville, Ont.

Clairman Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. W. C. Routley, Cooksville, Ont. 'Phone Cooksville 205.

Happyhill Kennels (Reg'd). W. E. and Mrs. Baker, P.O. Box 48, Overbrook, Ontario.

### COCKER SPANIELS

Carleton Kennels (Reg'd). C. E. Living, Golden St., Highland Park, Box 27, Westboro, Ont.

Clovelly Kennels (Reg'd). John Coles, 110 Clovelly Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone MEIrose 4265.

Kappa Kennels, specializing in Parti-colors. Bruce A. E. Clouse, Kingsville, Ont.

Kelman Cocker Kennels (Reg'd). Kelman Bros., 177 Delaware Ave., Toronto. 'Phone LOmbard 6781.

Thetford Cocker Kennels. J. T. McCallum, "Braeside," Thetford Mines, Que.

### COLLIES (Rough)

Alcina Collies (Reg'd). Miss Nellie Booth, 106 Alcina Ave., Toronto. 'Phone LAke-side 5008.

Rougemont Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. William Diment, 37 The Palisades, Toronto. 'Phones, ELgin 4233 and JUnction 3130.

### DACHSHUNDE (Smooth)

Mayndale Kennels (Reg'd). Charles F. Schaefer, Prop., Gowansdown, Ontario.

Prince Albert Kennels (Reg'd). M. Eleonore Hanson, Box 185, Cooksville, Ont. 'Phone Cooksville 226.

### DACHSHUNDE (Wire-Haired)

Kilkee Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Oscar R. Phillipowsky, Constant Spring Farm, Lakeside Rd., Cowichan. Postal address, Cowichan Station P.O., Vancouver Island, B.C. 'Phone Cobble Hill 51.

### DALMATIANS

Elmcroft Kennels (Reg.) R. Ray McLaughlin, Elmcroft Farm, R.R. 1, Oshawa, Ont. 'Phone Oshawa 1544.

### DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

Oak-Lawn Kennels. Harry F. Morren, 8 North St., Barrie, Ont.

### ENGLISH BULLDOGS

Beach Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. F. Banbury, 121 Silver Birch Ave., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 1537.

### ENGLISH SETTERS

Of Glen-Grove Kennels (Reg'd). Joseph Maski, owner, Streetsville, Ont. 'Phone Streetsville 87-J, or 1110 Hermant Bldg., Toronto. 'Phone ELgin 8801.

### FOX TERRIERS (Wire-Haired)

Colgrain Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. G. D. Shute and C. H. Shute, 311 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. 'Phone Willowdale 36.

Rougemont Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. William Diment, 37 The Palisades, Toronto. 'Phones, ELgin 4233 and JUnction 3130.

Vivadora Kennels (Reg'd). J. R. Kennedy, 1673 Kingston Road, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 6423.

### GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS

Shepherds of Northmere. Alex. Gooderham, 49 Wellington St. E. Kennels, E. H. Tooke, Clarkson, Ont.

### GREAT DANES

Cairndania Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. G. W. Hyslop, Prescott Road, Brockville, Ont.

Rycroft Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Ryland H. New, Prop., Lake Shore, East Oakville, Ont. 'Phone Oakville 354.

### IRISH TERRIERS

Mrs. M. Cooper, 81 Eastbourne Ave., Hamilton, Ontario. 'Phone GARfield 2919 W.

### LAKELAND TERRIERS

Egton Kennels (Reg'd). W. B. Cleland, Prop., Troy, Ontario. 'Phone Lynden 20.

### NEWFOUNDLANDS

Shelton Kennels (Reg'd). D. R. Oliver, St. Mary's, Ontario. Telephone 167.

### OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOGS

Clearbrook Kennels (Reg'd). Helen and Marjorie Cluff, Caledon, Ontario. 'Phone Caledon 10, Ring 1.

Peerless Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. D. E. Thomas, 553 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone LOmbard 8550. Kennels at 3 Queensbury Avenue, East York, off Kingston Road.

### PEKINGESE

Goathy Pekingese Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Haley, 277 Boon Avenue, Toronto, Ont. KENwood 0897.

### RETRIEVERS (Golden)

Rockhaven Kennels (Reg'd). R. Hall, Manager, 3rd St., and Kennard Ave., North Vancouver, B.C.

### SCHIPPERKES

O' The North Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. Brown, 10 Birchmount Rd., Toronto 13, Ont. 'Phone HOward 5462.

### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Bluenose Kennels (Reg'd). G. D. Anderson, Prop., Box 770, Halifax, N.S.

Cedric Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. E. J. Atkinson, 83 Victoria Park Avenue, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone HOward 0559.

Fyvie Kennels (Reg'd). (A.K.C. and C.K.C.). Mrs. M. F. Hillis, c/o T. H. Heming, R.R. 1, Guelph, Ont.

Haldon Kennels (Reg'd). Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Batt, R.R. No. 3, Guelph, Ont. 'Phone 386, Ring 2-1.

Hazelbrae Kennels (Reg'd). George Robertson, 584 Driveway, Ottawa, Canada.

O'Bonnyrigg Kennels (Reg'd). Capt. E. Abrams, 41 Hanna Rd., Leaside, Ont. 'Phone MOhawk 3653.

Thornhill Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. C. Lefroy, 1551 Dundas St. East, London (10), Ont.

### SEALYHAM TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin, Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont. 'Phone Aurora 88, Ring 32.

Dundurn Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. Cole, 315 Dundurn St. S., Hamilton, Ont.

Edgewater Kennels (Reg'd). Major Ward Wright, owner. Correspondence to Capt. H. Dudley-Waters, M.C., Highland Creek, Ont.

Mrs. Harry Giddings, Marine Kennels, Oakville, Ont.

Maytime Kennels. Miss Dorothy Grant, Port Hope, Ont. 'Phone Port Hope 388.

Peerless Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. D. E. Thomas, 553 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Ont. 'Phone LOmbard 8550. Kennels at 3 Queensbury Avenue, East York, off Kingston Road.

### SPRINGER SPANIELS

Croxton Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. Walter C. Squire, Islington, Ont. 'Phone, Islington 164.

### ST. BERNARDS

Indian Creek Kennels. Mrs. John B. Rhodes, Chatham, Ont., General Delivery. Telephone 1092M.

Lake Manitou Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. N. L. Mollard, Prop., Watrous, Sask., Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Lauman, 124 Bond Street, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone ADElaide 3777. Kennels at Penetang, Ont.

### VARIETY KENNELS

Maitland Kennels. Collies and Scottish Terriers. William Fear, 40 Wood Street, Toronto, Ont. 'Phone KINGSdale 9390.

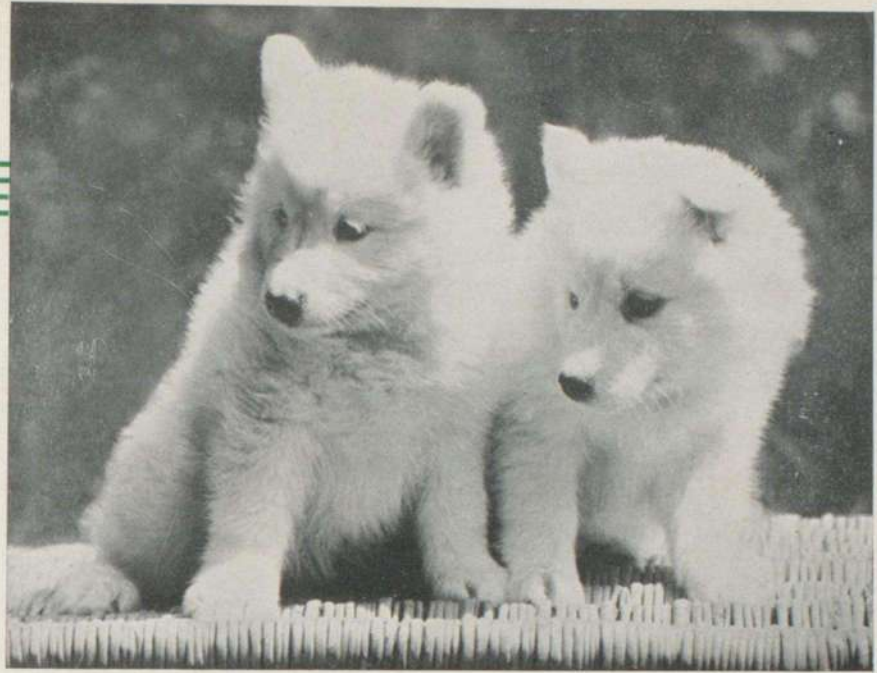
### WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels (Reg'd). Mr. and Mrs. Victor Blochin, Silverdale Farm, Aurora, Ont. 'Phone Aurora 88, Ring 32.

Braco Kennels (Reg'd). Correspondence to Mrs. W. Neilson, 24 Cottingham Rd., Toronto, Ont. MIDway 2702.

Thornhill Kennels (Reg'd). Mrs. H. C. Lefroy, 1551 Dundas St. East, London (10), Ont.





## “WHAT DO WE GET FOR CHRISTMAS?”



R-M Standard Biscuits  
R-M Standard Kibblo  
R-M Standard Midgets  
R-M Charcoal Biscuits  
R-M Dog Cubes  
R-M Kennel Foods

ONE thing they won't get—if Santa Claus knows what's good for them, and he ought to know if anybody does—they won't get cake and plum pudding, and mince pie, and candy, and bread and potatoes with or without turkey bones and gravy.

That stuff may or may not be good for children and their parents—it's not the kind of thing to feed dogs.

Ross-Miller Dog Foods are adapted to all the ages of dogs from the time the pups are weaned until they are grown up and mature. In Ross-Miller Dog Foods dogs of all ages and stages of development find the nourishment they require. They are scientifically prepared from exclusive Ross-Miller formulas and have been successfully proved and tested by experience. They cost one cent per meal. For sale by all grocers, department stores, feed or seed stores and pet shops. If you meet any difficulty write us direct.

**ROSS-MILLER**  
*Biscuit Co. Limited*

**DOG FOODS**

NAPANEE, ONTARIO





## HIS way of saying "PLEASE!"

Just look at those pleading paws . . . and those eyes sparkling with anticipation,—anticipation of OVALS, his favourites. Artful fellow . . . he **knows** what's in that bag . . . knows from past experience the irresistible flavour and crisp crunchiness of SPRATT'S OVALS.

These little biscuits contain just those ingredients necessary to keep a dog fit and happy. The meat in them builds muscle; the wheatmeal promotes strength; while the crisp baking ensures thorough mastication, thus aiding digestion by the proper stimulation of the gastric juices.

**SPRATT'S** — "builds-up" a dog

SPRATTS PATENT LIMITED

— 58 MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C. 3